

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

+ + + + +

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
(NOAA)

HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICES REVIEW PANEL

+ + + + +

PUBLIC MEETING

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY
AUGUST 28, 2019

+ + + + +

The Hydrographic Services Review Panel
met at the Hotel Monteleone, 214 Royal Street,
New Orleans, Louisiana, at 8:30 a.m., Ed Saade,
Chair, presiding.

HSRP MEMBERS PRESENT

EDWARD J. SAADE, HSRP Chair
JULIE THOMAS, HSRP Vice Chair
CAPTAIN ANUJ CHOPRA
SEAN M. DUFFY, SR.
KIM HALL
DEANNE HARGRAVE
EDWARD J. KELLY
CAPTAIN ANN KINNER
DR. DAVID MAUNE
CAPTAIN ANNE MCINTYRE
CAPTAIN (ret. USCG) ED PAGE
GARY THOMPSON

NON-VOTING HSRP MEMBERS

CAPTAIN ANDY ARMSTRONG (ret. NOAA Corps),
Co-Director, NOAA/University of New
Hampshire Joint Hydrographic Center*

JULIANA BLACKWELL, Director, National
Geodetic Survey, NOS

RICH EDWING, Director, Center for Operational
Oceanographic Products and Services, NOS

*Participating by telephone

NOAA LEADERSHIP PRESENT

REAR ADMIRAL TIM GALLAUDET, Ph.D. (ret.
USN), Assistant Secretary of Commerce
for Oceans and Atmosphere, NOAA

NICOLE LEBOEUF, Acting Assistant Secretary, NOS

REAR ADMIRAL SHEP SMITH, HSRP Designated
Federal Official; Acting Deputy Assistant
Administrator, National Ocean Service,
National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration; Director, Office of Coast
Survey, NOS

CAPTAIN ELIZABETH KRETOVIC, HSRP Alternate
Designated Federal Official; Acting
Director, Office of Coast Survey, NOS

NOAA STAFF PRESENT

GLENN BOLEDOVICH, Policy Director, NOS PCAD

CAPTAIN RICK BRENNAN, Chief, Hydrographic
Surveys Division, OCS, NOS

VIRGINIA DENTLER, Center for Operational
Oceanographic Products and Services

LIEUTENANT DAMIAN MANDA, Chief Hydrographic
Systems and Technology Programs Branch,
Coast Survey Development Laboratory, OCS,
NOS

LYNNE MERSELDER-LEWIS, HSRP Coordinator

NEERAJ SARAF, Acting Chief, Coast Survey

Development Laboratory, OCS, NOS, NOAA

ALSO PRESENT

**THOMAS S. CHANCE, Former CEO, C&C Technologies
and ASV Global (ret.)**

**CAPTAIN BRIAN CONNON (U.S. Navy, ret.), Director,
University of Southern Mississippi's
Hydrographic Science Research Center**

**MICHAEL J. STAREK, PhD, Associate Professor
of Geospatial Engineering, Texas A&M
University Corpus Christi; Director of the
Measurement Analytics Lab (MANTIS), Conrad
Blucher Institute for Surveying and Science**

CONTENTS

Day 1 Recap and Discussion	5
Planning and Engagement Working Group Discussion25
Partnerships and Unmanned Systems for Hydrographic Surveying58
NOAA's UxS Strategy (Admiral Tim Gallaudet.59
UAS For Coastal Zone Monitoring of the South Texas Gulf Coast and Beyond (Dr. Michael J. Starek).83
Autonomous Surface Vessel Research and Development Program at the NOAA-UNH Joint Hydrographic Center and Center for Coastal and Ocean Mapping (Neeraj Saraf)87
Research Projects in Unmanned Hydrography at the University of Southern Mississippi Hydrographic Science Research Center (Captain Brian Connon)92
USV's for Hydrographic Surveying (Thomas S. Chance).	103
Unmanned Systems Activities and Strategy in NOAA's Office of Coast Survey (Lieutenant Damian Manda).	117
Public Comment	143
HSRP Issue Paper Discussions	151
HSRP Working Group Discussions	175
Day 2 Wrap Up.	196

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 8:37 a.m.

3 CHAIR SAADE: I'm calling the meeting
4 to order. The first order of business is
5 somebody left their phone in the other meeting
6 room, and it's active, so we can send all kinds
7 of messages and things. So you want to claim it.
8 Okay, that one's taken care of. Sorry, we're a
9 few minutes late. We got all excited about a
10 topic we were talking about.

11 Welcome back to the HSRP meeting, Day
12 2. We had a great first day of speakers and
13 discussion. We'll do a quick recap of yesterday
14 from the members. As we don't have time to do
15 audience introductions during the breaks, at each
16 break I'd like to ask you to introduce yourselves
17 to someone you don't know.

18 Today we're discussing the details of
19 the matrix and continuation of the issue papers.
20 The matrix is an evolving document that helps
21 inform all the HSRP members on what NOS does and
22 where HSRP can be most strategic with

1 recommendations or for issue papers or sessions
2 and speakers.

3 I'm pleased to welcome Captain Liz
4 Kretovic for being our senior member on the NOAA
5 side of the delegation, and I'm going to hand it
6 over to Liz right now.

7 CAPT KRETOVIC: Thanks, Ed. Welcome,
8 and here's some housekeeping details. If you
9 haven't already signed up to make a comment or
10 signed into the meeting, the sign-in sheets for
11 both are coming around the room. The emergency
12 exits, again there's one, two, three and that one
13 there, and you'll just follow them out to the
14 lobby and then out onto the street. If we have
15 to evacuate the room for any reason, we'll just
16 meet out in front of the hotel.

17 Bathrooms are out these doors and
18 across the hall, and I look forward to today's
19 sessions and all of the speakers that we have
20 coming up.

21 CHAIR SAADE: Thank you, Captain.
22 Captain Kretovic and Julie, will you please lead

1 us with your comments from yesterday. We'll do a
2 recap around the room from the members and what
3 resonated with you and themselves, and to inform
4 the recommendation letter and meeting recap, so
5 you two can take it away.

6 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right. I did, I
7 did come up with some comments yesterday as we
8 mentioned, things that might be good to include
9 with the letter to the Administrator. I have
10 been jotting them down. I did capture Glenn's
11 comments this morning about the meeting at the
12 White House.

13 I will include that, and, yeah, I mean
14 I learned so much yesterday from the
15 presentations. Aside from that, I think the
16 discussion about these issue papers is really
17 interesting for me, and as we try to get a handle
18 about what is the best process and the best way.

19 And I think it will be great to look
20 at that prioritization menu, also to really go
21 through that and fine tune it for this meeting.
22 That's all. Gary.

1 MEMBER THOMPSON: So it was good to
2 hear yesterday cooperation between federal
3 government and local governments and also other
4 federal agencies.

5 As I pointed out yesterday about
6 datums, recognition of datums and how important
7 it is we make it through this transition. And
8 then from Rich's presentation and then others,
9 the importance of more gages out there and how
10 that data is very critical for public safety.

11 CHAIR SAADE: Kim. Sorry, Ann.

12 MEMBER KINNER: Good morning. It was
13 my phone that was lost, so my brains too. The
14 key things I caught yesterday that -- and I said
15 this then too, the key words I got from the
16 Harbor Safety Committee summit in Houston in
17 June, the national, was there were key -- two key
18 words, resilience and relationships, and the
19 ability for all of these agencies to work
20 together, to share information so that problems
21 can get solved in a timely fashion and things can
22 move forward as they're needed to.

1 MEMBER HALL: I'll just echo what I
2 said at the end of yesterday about efficiency,
3 efficiency, efficiency, especially for our
4 soybean friends. So I think the key there is
5 infrastructure investment in the marine
6 transportation system is obviously key to
7 economic growth in the region. It's not just the
8 region, but that's what we really -- I think we
9 got a feel for yesterday.

10 And two, and it's -- Ed'll probably
11 appreciate -- Ed Kelly will probably appreciate
12 this, but it's a team sport for sure when it
13 comes to PORTS and other sensors and things that
14 we're trying to get in, but really who pays and
15 where's the division of labor on that. So I'm
16 going to take away from this meeting Sean Duffy's
17 boss's comments about customers always want more
18 and are willing to pay less.

19 But sometimes these seem to be truly
20 inherent governmental functions, and so when you
21 decide who pays when it should be a governmental
22 function as well. So not just the consumer. So

1 those are kind of my two big takeaways.

2 MEMBER KELLY: I'm all about the three
3 S's, safety, security and sustainability. I
4 think by hearing what's going on here locally,
5 just like we know in major ports, all major ports
6 need NOAA services and data to operate safely,
7 efficiently, to protect the environment. All of
8 that comes together and it creates economic
9 impact, as we've heard very dramatically here.

10 But however, every port is different
11 and that's why I think moving these meetings
12 around is very helpful. When we talk about
13 precision navigation, it's not a generic term.
14 It means being safer, more secure, and more
15 sustainable. But what works in LA/Long Beach is
16 useless to me in New York, and what works in New
17 York is probably not going to be much help down
18 here in New Orleans.

19 So although there's an old saying if
20 you've seen one port, you've seen one port,
21 there's a lot of similarities, but there's also
22 very big intrinsic differences. So I think the

1 ability for NOAA to act in a way to produce a
2 suite of data and services that are uniquely
3 adaptable across the board and are useful with
4 adjustments downstream in individual ports is
5 very important.

6 Again, I think you know New York is a
7 big town, and New Orleans is a little bit
8 smaller. I was impressed by the way the
9 community seems to be very tightly knit down
10 here. We had 9/11 and that pulled our port
11 together, and you've got rain and storms and
12 hurricanes and a hell of a lot of water.

13 So you know I think those driving
14 factors really push the way the ports come
15 together and operate in established
16 relationships. I think those types of
17 relationships are absolutely essential, and I
18 think we have to look to see how NOAA fits into
19 those relationships in every port, and that we
20 can create a broad suite of universally useful
21 data and services, but have the ability to tweak
22 them as necessary to fit those individual pieces.

1 So I'm kind of excited to see the
2 differences in the ports, and again perhaps here
3 in New Orleans we talked about a little bit more
4 than anyplace else, ports and marine
5 transportation equal dollars. There are huge
6 economic impacts. The U.S. is a trading country.
7 We aren't an island. We depend on maritime
8 trade, and I think, you know, we have to make
9 sure that that comes forward also. Thanks.

10 MEMBER DUFFY: Good morning. So I
11 will kind of change my recap notes based on some
12 of the conversations that we had last night, and
13 it was very good to hear that, you know, Mr.
14 Steenhoek from the Soy Transportation Coalition,
15 that, you know, that he showed and demonstrated
16 something that I in some ways take for granted,
17 because I speak about it all the time, is how the
18 American farmers are kept competitive because of
19 the waterborne transportation costs of the
20 Mississippi River, being able to barge commerce
21 down, barge grain cargoes down.

22 There was also a lot of positive

1 reports about the pilot presentations. You know,
2 each pilot having their own real challenges. I
3 did a story with a local reporter earlier this
4 year, and when we went down in that first 30
5 miles of river there were seven dredges working.
6 I don't think that happens in very many places,
7 and there were seven dredges working and we were
8 still not able to really keep up.

9 So that the challenges of our country,
10 and I will always look at -- I remember an old
11 saying of what's the competition doing. Well, we
12 know the country of China is looking to dredge
13 Argentine rivers to increase their soybean
14 markets, as we have challenges here and of course
15 some of the tariffs have had a huge impact on
16 that ability.

17 But I was happy also with the
18 reception of our ports members of Brandy
19 Christian and Paul Aucoin, and the best economic
20 number that's available for the impact of the
21 Mississippi River to the nation is \$735 billion
22 on an annual basis. So it's big money. It's

1 very important for a variety of reasons, from
2 flood control to drinking water to environmental
3 tours, fishing.

4 So as we are here and I was very proud
5 to hear of some of the high points that those
6 presenters were able to make with you, and I will
7 be proud to tell them that they did a good job.
8 It's all about team work, right? Thank you.

9 MEMBER McINTYRE: Good morning. I was
10 super-happy to see the National Weather Service
11 included in the presentations. I think that
12 accurate forecasting is a critical component of
13 the precision navigation systems and the
14 effectiveness of that. And on a broader topic to
15 that, just the partnering.

16 I think that the partnering with the
17 other agencies and the private sector is super-
18 important, and I also like that we touched on
19 agencies not duplicating other people's work with
20 like the ten year cycles on the dredging, where
21 we're able to take advantage of whatever the
22 agency is doing.

1 The other thing that struck me too was
2 with the VDatum presentation, the importance of
3 getting every, all the datums on the same thing
4 so that we can easily share the information kind
5 of between the Army Corps information, the NOAA
6 information, the USGS information so that we can
7 get all across one broad platform I think would
8 make things more efficient.

9 MEMBER MAUNE: I agree with what all
10 the previous speakers mentioned. I was really
11 impressed by the soybean presentation. I think
12 my biggest topic of concern is what we have not
13 talked about so far, and we're doing the -- NOAA
14 is sponsoring a 3D Nation Elevation Requirements
15 and Benefits study, and I commented to several
16 people yesterday that of those that submitted
17 requirements for -- that were concerned about sea
18 level rise and subsidence, the comments came from
19 Florida and the New England states.

20 But who is most heavily impacted by
21 sea level rise and subsidence? I can't think of
22 any state more impacted than the state of

1 Louisiana, and then North Carolina didn't submit
2 anything and I know it's a big interest to Gary.
3 I'm hearing that well, we're not allowed to talk
4 about those things because we don't want to
5 impact the value of the real estate along the
6 coast and ought to let people know that their
7 land's going to be under water in the near term.

8 So I would like to see what we can do
9 to work on the issue paper that Julie has going
10 there on sea level rise and subsidence this week.

11 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right, and
12 remember there is a panel tomorrow too. We have
13 a panel on sea level.

14 MEMBER CHOPRA: Hi, good morning. I
15 thought yesterday was a lot of good information
16 we got, very valuable, resonate the comments
17 already made. I just wanted to especially
18 highlight the three pilot association, the
19 economic impact of the river on the economy as a
20 whole, and then the challenges faced by the three
21 pilot -- the presidents of the pilots
22 associations.

1 I thought that that was very relevance
2 for us, especially look at Mississippi River,
3 trying to identify those objects and trying to
4 get that information out, because safety is
5 paramount and that's today rather than a plan
6 time for tomorrow. So I thought that was
7 critical. Otherwise, a very informative day and
8 looking forward to today as well. Thank you.

9 MEMBER PAGE: I thought yesterday was
10 very informative for me. I've been to New
11 Orleans several times and ridden vessels down
12 here and what have you, but I've never really
13 fully appreciated the impact and the importance
14 to our nation of this whole river system, so and
15 for that matter, the critical role that the
16 federal government and obviously particularly
17 NOAA and the National Ocean Service has with
18 respect to ensuring that this is a viable
19 transportation mode that impacts our country and
20 the blue economy.

21 So I'm very impressed with NOAA's
22 role, but also Army Corps of Engineers and all

1 the other agencies involved, Weather Service, all
2 pulling together to -- and FEMA for that matter
3 to make this system, the river system and
4 economic engine work efficiently and effectively,
5 and of course the maritime industry itself, the
6 pilot association, et cetera.

7 So it's very, very impressive and I'm
8 overwhelmed as far as the impacts of it, and very
9 much enlightened. So it was good and I remain
10 very impressed with what NOAA's services does for
11 our country and American industry.

12 MEMBER RASSELLO: Hi, good morning.
13 What I took from yesterday and I agree with what
14 Ed has said, that the importance of establishing
15 the order in the port who has been hit by a
16 hurricane, all the ports are not the same.
17 Waterways and ports are vital for the economy,
18 are vital for the sustainability of the country.

19 And I think probably ports more than
20 the airports need to be reopened as soon as
21 possible in a timely manner. What I have
22 experienced with Miami, and I can tell you that

1 without opening the port the city would never
2 recover. The airport was ready to operate, but
3 the first structure around the airports were shut
4 down.

5 So the only way to get some support
6 to the people was through the port. Not all
7 ports are the same, so the resources should be
8 allocated according to where the ports have very
9 certain environmental changes, such as the
10 Mississippi River.

11 We noticed a very dry month at the
12 beginning of the month, and then when the storm
13 came in we had -- floating. So this contrast of
14 event, you don't have time to act if you're not
15 prepared. We told the agencies and the National
16 Weather Service to be included in the discussion
17 I think is vital for our program. Thank you.

18 CHAIR SAADE: Rich.

19 MR. EDWING: Morning. So I thought in
20 keeping with recent meetings, the opening remarks
21 as well as the panels yesterday were excellent,
22 really high quality, informative information, at

1 least up to the directors' panel. I won't pat
2 ourselves on the back.

3 But I think the thing I really took
4 away was just kind of the stagger -- Ed already
5 used my quote, if you've seen one port you've
6 seen one port. But I was -- yeah, I think the
7 scale of what we're looking at here is
8 staggering. We're really focused on Louisiana
9 and kind of the lower Mississippi River, but as
10 the soybean gentleman said what happens down here
11 affects up there.

12 If you think about it the Mississippi
13 River and all the tributaries, you know, its
14 reach from north to south, east to west just
15 really staggering just in scale and scope. Then
16 of course along with that goes the commerce that
17 flows up and down, and Mister is it Aucoin,
18 O'Quinn?

19 Aucoin, okay Aucoin. Yeah, he talked
20 about how largest seaport in the western
21 hemisphere. So, you know, those things are
22 always staggering. So, you know, along that,

1 with that goes all of, you know, all of the
2 organizations, you know, federal, state local
3 entities that are involved and have to work
4 together, and that's kind of good news and bad
5 news.

6 I mean the bad news is there's a lot
7 of people that have to play the team sport. But
8 the good news is there are a lot of people that
9 if they work together and work together well they
10 can make a lot of difference. So really I'll sum
11 up by saying how is this really taken, which is
12 kind of the scale of the issue here, you know,
13 even though we're focused on that lower, this
14 lower portion, it really affects almost the whole
15 nation.

16 MEMBER HARGRAVE: Yeah. I fully
17 agree. What I learned yesterday was really eye-
18 opening about the magnitude of the Mississippi
19 River and how it supports the nation. Pretty
20 much everything has already been said. The only
21 thing I would add is that I think there's a real
22 opportunity right now. There's a lot of data

1 that's being acquired, and the data is more
2 resolute and so the data sizes get larger and
3 larger.

4 And so part of the -- what I'm hearing
5 as needs are ways to disseminate that data in a
6 useful way to the users, and that can be all
7 kinds of different ways, and there's an
8 opportunity right now with the advancement of
9 artificial intelligence and machine learning.
10 We're seeing that in industry, and it is making
11 major leaps and bounds.

12 So I think that's something that we
13 should certainly focus on moving forward, to
14 bring this really good quality data to everybody
15 and make it more usable.

16 MS. BLACKWELL: It's Juliana
17 Blackwell. Just to follow on with what's already
18 been said, you know, the complexity of the area,
19 the importance of keeping the channels dredged
20 and keeping the levees high enough and strong
21 enough to prevent any other disasters from
22 happening with those being compromised.

1 I guess one of the things that struck
2 me is, you know, we heard yesterday about the
3 Missouri River and the things that go that are
4 happening upstream, and I don't know that we've
5 ever considered having a meeting inland anywhere
6 where we can get a different group of
7 stakeholders, but that thought crossed my mind
8 too, and I don't know where that location is and
9 I'm not -- I'm being half serious here, where I
10 think maybe finding out a little bit more about
11 what's happening in other parts of the industry
12 where goods are being grown, and on their way
13 down river maybe there's an opportunity there for
14 us to reach a different group of stakeholders.
15 Thank you.

16 CHAIR SAADE: I'll go next and then
17 you. Thanks, everyone. Just a couple of points
18 to summarize. Obviously we heard the term
19 teamwork and multiple agencies working together,
20 and a lot of good examples, and that's obviously
21 something we want to keep promoting, and I think
22 we're all completely in agreement on that.

1 Then the only other thing I'd bring up
2 is we're starting to hear the term sustainability
3 and resilience a lot, and we as a group ought to
4 talk about that at some point, if we can squeeze
5 it in. Maybe not this session but even if we
6 have a discussion on one of our phone calls to
7 talk about what's going on in the world relative
8 to everybody tracking that kind of type of
9 activity and the metrics involved in it. Captain
10 Kretovic?

11 CAPT KRETOVIC: Thanks. Yesterday, I
12 was really impressed with all of the panels, and
13 every time we go to a new location I always learn
14 some different way that our data and information
15 is being used by stakeholders that I hadn't
16 really thought about. So the presentation from
17 the soybean industry was really eye-opening.
18 It's such an economic driver, and what the Lower
19 Mississippi provides to the rest of the country
20 is really mind blowing.

21 Also just seeing how these federal
22 partnerships are really working here is also

1 really great to know, that we have strong
2 commitments from our federal partners to ensure
3 that the waterway is safe and being navigable.
4 So thank you.

5 CHAIR SAADE: Thanks, Captain. Okay.
6 Next item on the agenda is Julie and Dave, for
7 taking the lead on continuing some more
8 discussions on Planning and Engagement Working
9 Groups. So I'll hand it over to you, Julie.

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: You know, we could
11 take this time to bring up the prioritization
12 list, or we could look at the strategic plan for
13 OCS too. Do we want to do comments for OCS? I
14 think that Anne very nicely, succinctly grabbed
15 our comments, and I think we can do that to get
16 it checked off our list here.

17 How should we do this? Could we bring
18 up those comments? We have them in our
19 notebooks. We're going to bring them up too,
20 flash them up.

21 I think we also have a printout of
22 those -- we also have a printout of those in the

1 notebook, towards the very end. Lynne did these
2 great notebooks for us, so I know that it's in
3 here too. Anne, do you want to talk about that?

4 MEMBER McINTYRE: Yeah, I can start.

5 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: To bring it up
6 too?

7 MEMBER McINTYRE: There we go.

8 Yeah. So basically all I did was
9 collate the written comments that Panel members
10 had forwarded along. But the big one I think
11 that we should kick off with is that there didn't
12 appear to be any mention of cybersecurity in the
13 draft strategic plan, and with everything, you
14 know, I'm not a tech person so I don't understand
15 how the cloud works and everything like that.

16 But I mean clearly the direction that
17 things are moving is that I think that
18 cybersecurity is going to be an important aspect
19 of implementing most of the programs that are
20 there, and I just felt that there should be a
21 mention of that.

22 MEMBER KINNER: I just want to echo

1 that because that was something that jumped out
2 at me really quickly. The Port of San Diego was
3 hacked about a year ago with a malware attack,
4 and rather than paying the malware, they put in
5 an entire new system. But it meant for several
6 months things were not where they needed to be.

7 The cloud isn't something ethereal.
8 It's hardware somewhere in somebody's warehouse.
9 I don't know who maintains the various servers or
10 how they're interlinked, but I know that there's
11 vulnerability in any of these online systems.
12 We're seeing it with the GPS systems, with the
13 Coast Guard putting out warnings about hacking
14 and other places where there is known jamming
15 that's going on, which may be somewhat more
16 innocent than you expect, but it's still a
17 significant problem.

18 When the GPS does not work the way
19 it's supposed to, and you're trying to maneuver a
20 large vessel to a port dock and your GPS is off
21 by 25 feet maybe? I don't know how much it takes
22 to screw the whole thing up. But I think

1 cybersecurity is something that needs to be part
2 of an overall plan.

3 MEMBER HALL: As somebody who works in
4 this field, specifically maritime cybersecurity,
5 I think the key and the strategy isn't
6 necessarily about the tools and systems for which
7 you can -- the solutions.

8 The strategy should address governance
9 and strategy. So I completely agree after
10 reading this last night and this morning, that
11 that is something you have to take into account
12 at the beginning, because if not you're
13 constantly, and this happened to San Diego where
14 they rebuilt their system completely, you're
15 constantly in reactionary mode versus proactive.

16 The Coast Guard is one of the worst.
17 They have some of the worst cybersecurity
18 internally and they're probably likely to be hit.
19 They like to tell us all about how we should be
20 scared, and there's a plethora of solutions out
21 there and everybody's offering them, but nobody's
22 really concentrating on that like governance and

1 really understanding what you should do before
2 you buy the -- the requirements before the
3 solutions.

4 So I think that a simple mention of
5 that works, yeah. I don't think you have to
6 decide what your cybersecurity strategy is at
7 this point.

8 CAPT KRETOVIC: Yeah. Thank you for
9 those comments. For the precision -- I can speak
10 to the precision nav program, and I know that as
11 we start this exploratory work in the cloud, we
12 are definitely considering cybersecurity. I just
13 don't think that we put it in our strategic plan.
14 But it is something that's in the plans as we
15 move forward with building out this program in
16 the cloud, and then turning it operational in the
17 cloud as well.

18 And so the point's well taken and
19 maybe we'll add a bullet in there somewhere to
20 assure ourselves that we're addressing it as we
21 move forward. So thank you very much. I
22 appreciate the comment.

1 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Kim, do you want
2 to write like a few sentences and send them to
3 Anne, that they might add in there? It seems
4 like that's your expertise there and --

5 MEMBER HALL: Are we, are we -- so
6 we're offering actual edits to the strategy?

7 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: We are.

8 MEMBER HALL: Happy to do it.

9 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yeah, just to
10 include it.

11 MEMBER HALL: As long as the Captain
12 is, yeah, would like it. I don't want to --
13 okay, cool.

14 MEMBER McINTYRE: Yeah. I mean I
15 think within the -- a lot of the comments that we
16 had were more kind of editing comments that we
17 could pass along just as far as clarity and
18 consistency throughout the bullet points.
19 Another thing that kind of jumped out at me is
20 how you prioritize the work that's within the
21 plan, and you know, there's a lot of -- you know,
22 when I look at the backlogs that are there that's

1 concerning to me. But then at the same time I
2 don't know if they are important things that need
3 to be looked at, or if it's just a matter of
4 having looked at and getting them cleared. I
5 mean after hearing more about the mapping of the
6 EEZ I understand why that's important now.

7 There was one mention in there about
8 getting all the Coast Pilot onto the electronic
9 -- into the ECS. You know, personally when I've
10 been actively navigating, I have never had reason
11 to look at a Coast Pilot. That's more of a
12 planning document, and I'm not sure how
13 integrating like a publication like that into the
14 ECS necessarily creates a lot of value. You
15 know, that's something that you look at before
16 you go in, and it's just when I look at all the
17 other things that are on there, to me that would
18 be a pretty low priority item. Again, I don't
19 see how things are broken out as to how you
20 prioritize them.

21 CAPT KRETOVIC: Thank you.

22 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Why don't you wait

1 until you get Kim's comment, and then you could
2 send your file again to Lynne. Any other
3 comments on the strategic plan? Okay. So we
4 have three strategic plans, one from each of the
5 offices. Yes. Is there consensus on the
6 comments that have been submitted? Do you think
7 we need to have this for the public record?

8 (Chorus of aye.)

9 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yes. Any opposed?

10 All right, thank you. Next, let's
11 see. How much time do we have? Twenty-five
12 minutes. Do we want to bring up the priorities
13 matrix? So that is in the back of your notebook,
14 because it might be hard to see on the screen.

15 If you bring it up. So I think we
16 decided at the last meeting that we would
17 categorize our ideas that we wanted to discuss
18 somewhat. They're color-coded here as far as our
19 different categories we set up, and that this
20 would be a dynamic document. We would be
21 updating it for each of our meetings. So maybe
22 we can take a minute and just start at the top.

1 Does everybody have -- I can see Gary's. Keep
2 going behind that. I see the color behind that.
3 This is it. Okay, right. It's right at the back
4 of your notebook.

5 On the left-hand side, right. Anybody
6 not find it? Okay. So restricted -- I'm just
7 starting at the very top. We've got restricted
8 visibility, and this is ongoing. I believe we've
9 already heard it. My comment on this is it's an
10 ongoing issue. We've heard it mentioned already
11 at this meeting. We have it tagged as ongoing.
12 We're going to mention it again in the letter to
13 the Administrator I believe. Any other comments
14 on that one?

15 Okay. Relative sea level rise and
16 high tide flooding. This I believe also is still
17 a continuing, ongoing topic. We will have a
18 panel tomorrow on this here, and certainly in
19 Hawaii and San Francisco where our next two
20 meetings are, they're both are having,
21 particularly on the Pacific Islands, serious
22 issues with flooding and of course in San

1 Francisco the airport is so vulnerable. So I see
2 this as an ongoing issue. Any comments on that
3 one?

4 MEMBER MAUNE: Julie, was it your
5 desire to have an issue paper published this week
6 on --

7 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: I think that
8 decision will be after we meet and we go through
9 it, and then we'll send it back out to the Panel
10 and that will be a Panel decision.

11 MEMBER MAUNE: Okay, after tomorrow's
12 sessions on --

13 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yeah. So well I
14 think maybe we'll have time later today to meet
15 and talk about it in our groups, and then we can
16 decide and it will be a Panel decision whether or
17 not we publish that.

18 MEMBER MAUNE: Okay.

19 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. National
20 policy issues.

21 MEMBER CHOPRA: Julie, sorry.

22 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yes?

1 MEMBER CHOPRA: One comment on the sea
2 level rise?

3 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yes, of course.

4 MEMBER CHOPRA: Would it be possible
5 to get some sort of statistics region-wise, to
6 see what sort of trends are happening? That may
7 help us make that decision and strengthen, put
8 some more material onto that issue paper what
9 we're doing. Just to see the trend analysis in
10 different regions, and how it's separated from
11 subsidence, subsidence.

12 Because in many of the measurements,
13 both of them are listed together. So just a
14 request for that.

15 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right. I think
16 some of that might come out in the panel
17 tomorrow, but I also -- there have been some
18 really good documents published, and Audra has
19 been advising on this somewhat too through CO-
20 OPs. And I think there's a lot of good
21 statistics out now of coastal cities around the
22 U.S. I was reading before I left for this

1 meeting. So I'm sure we can get together some
2 more statistics on that.

3 National policy issues. I think this
4 was put in here perhaps with Admiral Gallaudet's
5 chair of CMTS. We wanted to see if there were
6 things that he wanted to bring up. Is that your
7 recollection, Dave, that that's what the national
8 policy -- okay.

9 So as you know, Admiral Gallaudet's
10 chair of the CMTS. It is an excellent
11 opportunity to give him suggestions or ideas
12 about what might be helpful, that this Panel sees
13 helpful going forward. So we can certainly talk
14 about this one again tomorrow.

15 Maybe in the recap at the end of the
16 day at the meeting, we might come back to this
17 and see if there is -- what hot issues we want to
18 make sure -- what message we want Admiral
19 Gallaudet to back to the CMTS from us. Is there
20 something or items that we should put out there
21 for him?

22 MEMBER MAUNE: And I think Admiral

1 Smith also listed this as a topic that he was
2 interested in.

3 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Oh, for the IHO?

4 MEMBER MAUNE: Us pursuing the
5 national policies.

6 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yeah, I think
7 you're right. That's actually where it came from
8 wasn't it? Okay. So let's come back to that
9 one, try to take a little bit of time tomorrow
10 and see if we can get together some comments for
11 that one.

12 Okay. Hardening of offshore
13 observational sites. This was something that
14 Larry Atkinson had brought up. I mean coming
15 from the observing world we are always thinking
16 about, and I know Rich does this with his PORTS
17 system, many people around the table. Any time
18 you put an instrument in the water you think
19 about how to harden it or on the edge of the
20 coast line.

21 What do we want to do with this? Any
22 thoughts? I'm not sure we -- do we -- I'm not

1 sure it is one that we want to leave in there as
2 a priority. I don't know if anybody on the Panel
3 is going to be addressing this. I don't know if
4 we would have a panel addressing this.

5 It seems like it's an ongoing issue
6 every time in all of our worlds. Do we remove it
7 from the Panel or from the list?

8 MEMBER MAUNE: I think we should. I
9 don't know enough about it to --

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay.

11 MEMBER MAUNE: To know who to talk to
12 to proceed.

13 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. I'm going
14 to take this one out unless there's any other
15 comment. Gone. Artificial intelligence. Well
16 that one has certainly been coming up, and it
17 says follow up with Lindsay Gee. I know
18 Lindsay's having a hard time making these
19 meetings due to conflicts. I know we also have
20 lots of expertise. I know Neeraj is sitting over
21 there, works with AI, you know. Yes, Kim.

22 MEMBER HALL: I think this was a very

1 specific. So I know that it says just artificial
2 intelligence. But I think that's why we wanted
3 to talk to Lindsay because there was something
4 very specific that he was talking about, kind of
5 like specific to what Gary is talking about in
6 his paper.

7 So I don't think it was a writ large
8 -- if we want to do that, I think we should cut
9 out, put in several different areas we're looking
10 at. Specifically, this one was related to
11 disaster recovery. But I think we shouldn't --
12 AI is not just one large thing. There's a couple
13 of things that we think it applies to.

14 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Very specific.

15 MEMBER HALL: Yeah.

16 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. So I'm
17 going to take out the comment "follow up with
18 Lindsay," and do we want to tie this directly
19 into emergency response?

20 MEMBER HALL: That's what it says
21 currently, but I don't know if there's other
22 things that we wanted to look at.

1 CHAIR SAADE: I'll jump in. I think
2 it's a lot bigger than all that.

3 MEMBER HALL: Yeah, but I think we
4 should list --

5 (Simultaneous speaking.)

6 CHAIR SAADE: Everything that has to
7 do with data processing and you're going to see
8 later on it has to do with unmanned vehicles and
9 the like, it's all about artificial intelligence.

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Maybe we should
11 have a panel session next -- in Honolulu that
12 specifically is on AI.

13 MEMBER HALL: In all the different
14 ways.

15 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right.

16 MEMBER HALL: So I mean I think that's
17 what it is.

18 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: All the ways --

19 (Simultaneous speaking.)

20 MEMBER HALL: -- but we were dealing
21 with it in small ways.

22 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Back to these

1 three offices.

2 MEMBER HALL: Yeah.

3 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. Well let's
4 leave it in, and I think we will change the
5 comments here. We'll definitely take out
6 Lindsay's comment, related -- should we just say
7 and how it relates to the three offices right now
8 or something like that in the second column? I
9 mean we need to --

10 MEMBER HALL: And suggest that either
11 at Hawaii or San Francisco that you have a panel
12 --

13 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. I'm going
14 to put Hawaii next to this one. We're going to
15 move this down to the Hawaii section.

16 MEMBER KELLY: Yeah, Ed Kelly. I
17 think this -- as we've just said, this is a very
18 broad topic and it's a very important emerging
19 technology that has to really find its home and
20 proper place in the strategic platform of NOAA.
21 I don't think we want to address this in little
22 pieces or chunks. It's going to be -- it has to

1 be overall, yeah.

2 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: All right. Do we
3 think it's an appropriate subject to maybe think
4 about getting a panel for Hawaii? Or San
5 Francisco.

6 CHAIR SAADE: And I'll say we should
7 -- we'll try and do something with the Technology
8 Working Group in between then and now, just to
9 get a good briefing on it.

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yes, Liz.

11 CAPT KRETOVIC: I was just going to
12 say, you have a great opportunity being in San
13 Francisco, which is such a hub for technology,
14 that it might be worth pushing it to San
15 Francisco just because of the location and the --

16 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Expertise that
17 will be available.

18 CAPT KRETOVIC: That will be available
19 to you there. It seems like it would be more
20 appropriate, and then that would also give
21 everyone a year's time to really plan for it and
22 hone in on exactly what you want to see in this

1 realm.

2 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Any comments on
3 that? Can I move it from Hawaii to San
4 Francisco? All right. Public-private
5 partnerships. This actually came up when in
6 discussion with -- way back from with Russell in
7 Miami, but we have some people on the Panel like
8 Deanne who are really connected with public-
9 private partnerships. And I think that's a
10 really, a really good topic because we see it in
11 everything.

12 I mean we've seen a lot of the
13 industry partners, a lot -- through shipping
14 there's a lot of industry partners, through the
15 pilots association. Yeah, Ann, so the pilots
16 association, that's private also, right? Or is
17 that --

18 MEMBER McINTYRE: It's kind of a
19 hybrid.

20 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: It's quasi --

21 MEMBER McINTYRE: It's private. Most
22 pilot organizations are privately held but

1 they're publicly regulated.

2 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right, okay. So
3 what do we want to do with this one? Comments?

4 MEMBER CHOPRA: I was going to say I
5 think it's time to expand this as individual
6 states are getting into it. Just to give you an
7 example, state of Washington, the governor has
8 started a blue economy initiative, which is now
9 scheduled to meet again in October. And it's a
10 regular cycle where all the players in the field,
11 all the stakeholders are got together to look at
12 holistically rather than create bottlenecks.

13 So maybe as HSRP we want to reach out
14 to these folks and see how we can be of
15 assistance and even participate in that.

16 Personally, I do participate in part of that
17 group but it's just to -- put it that states are
18 getting involved. They're looking, they are
19 realizing the advantages and the holistic nature
20 of trade for their state, the economic well-
21 being.

22 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: All right. Gary.

1 MEMBER THOMPSON: I serve on another
2 federal advisory committee and we currently are
3 doing a public-private partnership study. So I
4 don't know if two -- I don't know if we can, I
5 don't know if that's allowed or not. There's
6 already an ongoing effort with the National
7 Geospatial Advisory Committee on public-private
8 partnerships.

9 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: I imagine it's
10 allowed. What would be interesting is to either
11 collaborate or complement what's being done.

12 I definitely see public-private
13 partnerships happening all over the place within
14 these -- yeah, Rich. Through PORTS, I know you
15 have public-private partnerships, right?
16 Partnerships.

17 MR. EDWING: Yes, we call it a public-
18 private partnership, yes. It's one type, one
19 type of a --

20 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. Yeah right,
21 and I think there are several of those that we
22 could actually go through the three offices, and

1 maybe what -- yeah, Ed.

2 MR. EDWING: I was going to say, I'm
3 trying to figure what the goal would be. I mean
4 what I do see is a lot of examples of public-
5 private partnerships with these meetings. So I
6 think they're already up and running. I guess,
7 as Gary mentioned, they're looking into it. So
8 maybe there's some areas where there's some
9 obstacles that prevent from further going on
10 public-private partnerships.

11 I see that on occasion, where we can't
12 interact with you because you're a private entity
13 and we're a government type of thing. But so I'm
14 thinking what we're trying to fix. Is there a
15 problem we're trying to fix? I mean right now
16 public-private partnerships are well underway in
17 many different areas.

18 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right.

19 MEMBER PAGE: I like to use that term
20 a lot myself, but I guess if we can -- if we get
21 smart and maybe look at some other study in a
22 public-private partnership to identify some

1 issues that need to be fixed or addressed or
2 refined, then maybe that would be something to
3 sink our teeth into. But otherwise, all we can
4 do is endorse, which is a good thing. We can
5 endorse public-private partnerships as a way of
6 being more efficient in government and more agile
7 and what have you.

8 Just, I'd just encourage continued
9 public-private partnerships, because that is
10 probably a more cost-effective way of getting
11 things done. But I see a lot of this happening.
12 So I'm just trying to figure out what do we
13 accomplish when we do a position paper and then
14 they go yeah, well we already do public-private
15 partnerships. What are we adding value here?

16 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Anne.

17 MEMBER McINTYRE: Yeah. You know, so
18 much of that I think relates back to the funding
19 issues, because I mean really there's two things.
20 There's funding and then what Ed said. A port
21 is, you know, there's only one port. So you have
22 to have to public-private partnerships in order

1 to meet the unique needs of all the different
2 stakeholders.

3 But at the same time a lot of it
4 really just goes back to the funding issues, and
5 what we're hearing is that it is, you know, it's
6 possible on the federal side right now to kind of
7 support the establishment of the infrastructure
8 but not to maintain it, and that's why
9 maintaining the public-private partnerships are
10 so important, is because if you put a system in
11 and you can't maintain it, then it's a problem.

12 So I mean I think it's something that
13 needs to stay on the radar, but I think the
14 funding is a big part of it.

15 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. For right
16 now, I'm just going to capture some of those
17 comments, and we'll just continue to endorse and
18 encourage and leave it in our priorities matrix,
19 and then we can think about what we want to do
20 with it later.

21 Let's see. NOAA's application of IoT,
22 AI, and M2M, enhance the process of receiving and

1 disseminating navigational data. Do you want to
2 talk about this one, is that something that --

3 MEMBER THOMPSON: It's Ed Page.

4 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Oh, it's Ed Page
5 who did this. I-O-T. Thank you. Do you want to
6 talk about this Gary?

7 MEMBER THOMPSON: Well so, it falls
8 into the AI we've already talked about. So we've
9 kind of talked --

10 MEMBER HALL: We've been dealing with
11 it as kind of separate issues, which is why I
12 want to make sure that that one was specifically
13 for something. But if we decide we want a bigger
14 issue, that's great. But I think we can merge
15 them now.

16 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay, merging.
17 Okay. Moving on to the orange-colored section,
18 incorporating non-authoritative sources into
19 hydrographic products. So this is the citizen
20 science product, projects that come out,
21 products. Crowdsourcing, satellite-derived
22 bathymetry. We're still -- improve access issue

1 paper. Finalize to May 2018.

2 So there was an issue paper that was
3 submitted for this and it's being tracked, okay.
4 Any other comments on this?

5 MEMBER HALL: I don't know who's
6 tracking it. I think that's -- we have to track,
7 we should be tracking it and asking the question,
8 and if there are any updates at each meeting from
9 NOAA. That's what that means or was meant to
10 mean.

11 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right.

12 CHAIR SAADE: So this is a big part of
13 Seabed 2030 as well, as a means to start to fill
14 that bucket up with data, both from satellite-
15 derived bathymetry and crowdsourcing. So maybe
16 as we track it, it's a good extension to re-look
17 at it and see how it fits into Seabed 2030.

18 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Ed, do you think
19 that in Honolulu we could just have an update on
20 that?

21 CHAIR SAADE: I think Seabed 2030 is
22 a great topic for Hawaii.

1 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay, yeah.

2 Thanks. All right. Arctic Charting Plan. I'm
3 not so sure we didn't replace this one, Ed, with
4 the Arctic issue paper. Is that what happened?

5 MEMBER PAGE: I think so, yes.

6 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. I will
7 delete it from here then?

8 MEMBER HALL: Wait. Do we remove it
9 or we leave it there because we'll be continuing
10 to track it, because we're still working on the
11 issue paper.

12 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right. I almost
13 feel like all of these issue paper ones we'll put
14 in one and call them issue paper track or
15 something like that.

16 MEMBER HALL: Okay. I just saw you
17 cross it out, so I want to make sure you don't
18 delete --

19 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: I crossed out the
20 charting plan.

21 MEMBER HALL: Gotcha, okay.

22 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: But I was actually

1 going to suggest just listing all of our issue
2 papers at the bottom, all of our issue paper
3 things that we've submitted and just put tracking
4 on there. Yes. We're okay? Everybody okay?

5 All right. I think -- yeah, is Rick
6 here? Where is Rick? He's behind me. Lynne is
7 asking whether or not this is anything to do with
8 the OCS charting plan here, but I think that was
9 specifically Ed Page's Arctic plan. Are you --
10 do you have the priority matrix? Okay. We can
11 touch base afterwards, just so that we're not
12 eliminating something that should be included.
13 No. All right, okay.

14 The Army Corps-NOAA partnership,
15 track. This was an issue paper, wasn't it,
16 before my time?

17 Two minutes? That's okay. If we
18 don't finish it, that's fine, you know. We'll
19 have more time to come back to this. Yes.

20 MEMBER HALL: Sorry. As the
21 originator of all of this, that one was we
22 decided that, and we were kind of waved off by

1 Shep for a while as he is trying to actually
2 improve the relationship. So it wasn't just
3 about the paper that, we gave that as fodder for
4 him as he took over from Gerd Glang, and so
5 that's really what that is.

6 I think it's something that we're
7 still very interested in and want to keep track
8 of. So I wouldn't necessarily put it into the
9 issue paper section because it's more, it's
10 bigger than the issue paper.

11 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right.

12 MEMBER HALL: But we'll hold off until
13 Shep or anybody in OCS says okay, now we need a
14 little bit more, more from the agency. But I
15 think it's always going to be something this
16 committee looks at.

17 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: So it kind of
18 falls into that continue to endorse and encourage
19 area?

20 MEMBER HALL: Exactly, absolutely,
21 yes, yes. But we didn't want to lose track of
22 it, because this is also kind of our corporate

1 knowledge in one place, so we didn't really want
2 to lose track of it.

3 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay, yes.

4 MEMBER HALL: And so the other thing
5 about that is if you're going to start deleting
6 things, I might put that into a separate page,
7 just so we know what we have worked on in the
8 past. So take that column and put it into a
9 separate sheet, and that way again, when we're
10 all dead and gone, somebody's got an idea of what
11 we worked on.

12 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yes. Well I
13 definitely -- that's why I think it would be good
14 to also list -- I mean this can be listed twice.
15 It can be listed as an issue paper to track, but
16 it can be kept up here as a priority too, to
17 endorse and encourage.

18 MEMBER HALL: Right, but those ones
19 that we're kind of shuffling away, that we're
20 kind of -- where it's no longer a priority, I
21 think it should still go --

22 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Put them down in

1 the archive?

2 MEMBER HALL: Yes, exactly.

3 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Thanks.

4 MEMBER DUFFY: So I appreciate those
5 comments. I'm going to come back to some of the
6 discussions that we've had yesterday, and I will
7 say this is a top priority for the folks along
8 the Mississippi River, and that it ties into a
9 bunch of things.

10 I'm happy to report that Shep has
11 indeed made a lot of progress. Being a member of
12 the Mississippi River Commission is very
13 important, and you know, I refer to my team sport
14 approach is sometimes we all, like, may wear
15 different jersey, but underneath them we're all
16 red, white and blue, and that we need to work on
17 continuing that and I think some of the
18 discussions about datums.

19 I mean I'm telling you right now
20 there's a lot of smart people in the room that
21 I'm counting on to figure out some of the
22 problems we have. But it is very complicated.

1 It's comforting to know that we have the Corps
2 and NOAA engaged at a very high level working on
3 those improvements.

4 So continuing to track it and I'll
5 defer to the issue paper. But this is very, very
6 important to the folks along the Mississippi
7 River.

8 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. Well you
9 know, I just wanted to say it's really good to
10 have the feedback on this, because it helps with
11 the tracking notes. So I did make a note of
12 that.

13 CAPT KRETOVIC: And I'll just say that
14 the relationship that NOAA has with the Army
15 Corps is important no matter what district we're
16 in or where we're located. And so I see this as
17 a topic that should be --

18 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Ongoing.

19 CAPT KRETOVIC: --ongoing through the
20 whole time that this body exists.

21 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay, all right.
22 Do we want to stop here Ed, and then we'll just

1 pick it up. Thank you. That was a great
2 discussion.

3 CHAIR SAADE: Okay, thanks everyone.
4 We're going to take a 15 minute break and we'll
5 get into the next panel discussion on autonomous
6 systems. See you in 15 minutes. Thanks.

7 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter
8 went off the record at 9:33 a.m. and resumed at
9 9:49 a.m.)

10 CAPT KRETOVIC: Welcome back
11 everybody. I'm thrilled to have HSRP members Ed
12 Saade and Deanne Hargrave, along with OCS staff
13 member Neeraj Saraf as the chairs of the
14 Technology Working Group session. Speaker and
15 HSRP member bios are in your materials and posted
16 publicly. We'll only do very short intros. Ed,
17 Deanne and Neeraj, I'm going to turn it over to
18 you.

19 CHAIR SAADE: Thank you, Captain.
20 We're going to get going here. We have a lot of
21 material and a lot of really smart people.
22 They're going to be talking about it, so it's

1 going to be -- I probably you a really exciting
2 session. So Neeraj, if you want to take it away
3 and get us all introduced.

4 MR. SARAF: Okay, thank you Ed and
5 welcome back. So this is going to be a very
6 interesting and diverse panel. We're going to
7 talk about unmanned systems for hydrography. Now
8 there's -- in the last couple of years, there's
9 been a lot of movement towards of course the
10 marine side, but also now the aerial side. So
11 drones and things like that, and we're going to
12 hear from an academic partner from Texas A&M on
13 that, and then kind of a survey of various
14 projects and efforts going on across government
15 and industry as well.

16 So we're going to kick it off, we're
17 going to do some introductions here with Admiral
18 Gallaudet, U.S. Navy, retired, and current
19 Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and
20 Atmosphere and Deputy NOAA Administrator. We
21 have Dr. Michael Starek, Associate Professor of
22 Geospatial Engineering from Texas A&M Corpus

1 Christi. You've got some fans in the back.

2 (Laughter.)

3 MR. SARAF: I spent a couple of years
4 at UT Austin so I don't know. But I have no
5 allegiance, no allegiance to that.

6 Captain Brian Connon from the
7 University of Southern Mississippi, U.S. Navy
8 Retired, currently director of the University of
9 Southern Mississippi's Hydrographic Science
10 Research Center. Welcome. Mr. Thomas Chance,
11 former CEO of C&C Technologies and ASV Global,
12 and Lieutenant Damian Manda from NOAA, from
13 Office of Coast Survey, Coast Survey Development
14 Lab, Hydrographic Systems and Technology Programs
15 Branch.

16 So we're going to kick it off with
17 Admiral Gallaudet, who's going to talk to us
18 about the NOAA strategy and we're going to take
19 it from there.

20 RDML GALLAUDET: Thanks Neeraj. All
21 right. So this is a great, great topic that I'm
22 excited to speak on. I have a little bit of

1 history here. In the Navy, I worked and oversaw
2 a pretty large increase in our unmanned systems
3 development and operations, and then before that
4 I had experience working with the Naval Special
5 Warfare Command, the Navy SEALs, and stood up
6 their small drone program, both underwater and
7 aerial.

8 And so this is just sort of doing the
9 same now, but at a larger scale for all of NOAA.
10 So let's see here. I will drive, and thank you.
11 All right. So why are we here? Why are we
12 talking about this? Well, you know, if you look
13 at the capabilities as they've advanced, the
14 unmanned systems and autonomous systems are going
15 to transform how we do business, and the bottom
16 line is it's not just because it's neat and cool
17 and technology; it's really because they will
18 allow us to make major improvements in our
19 coverage, our accuracy and how we do our
20 business.

21 So that's what's really important
22 here. So for us it's about predicting the

1 environment, observing it and all the decision
2 support we provide. These systems are going to
3 help us end to end. Now the kind of high level
4 motivator comes from the White House. The White
5 House released an executive order on artificial
6 intelligence and autonomous systems are part of
7 that, and at the same time we have the new White
8 House Science Advisor, Dr. Kelvin Droegemeier.

9 He's a Ph.D. severe storm
10 meteorologist, great guy, and he loves us and so
11 that's why he's great. But he is -- at his first
12 kind of public speaking event, he called for a
13 second bold era in American innovation. Some of
14 you have heard me talk about this, and what he
15 was referring to was the first bold era which
16 immediately followed World War I.

17 You had technologies like those
18 depicted here being developed, nuclear power,
19 super computers, space exploration. And those
20 major advances were funded by and large by the
21 government, ONR, NSF and that. Nowadays the
22 landscape has changed and actually it's sort of

1 flipped. The major R&D investors are in the
2 private sector.

3 Now look at SpaceX, and so this is
4 where we need to turn, and we really need to up
5 our game in ocean partnerships, ocean science
6 partnerships. We're doing it already in a great
7 way and I think Damian will talk a little bit
8 about that. We contract a large amount of our
9 hydrographic surveys out to really solid private
10 sector firms, and that's only going to continue
11 and most likely advance. So that's the motivating
12 piece here.

13 Next, I wanted to talk about what
14 we're doing today, and interestingly we have
15 about 100 of our own drones of all types,
16 surface, underwater as well as aerial, and
17 they're helping us do every aspect of our mission
18 as in fact, we leverage a lot more of those from
19 our partners like in IOOS and elsewhere in the
20 research community.

21 And so you have for our fisheries
22 we're right now prototyping the use of a

1 Saildrone with acoustic sensors to do fish stock
2 surveys, and we're calibrating the data against
3 known survey methods using ships, and that's a
4 really exciting area right now, and we're going
5 to expand that dramatically. We also use aerial
6 drones to survey marine mammals and meet our
7 Marine Mammal Protection Act mandates, and then
8 that's actually quite exciting.

9 And then of course we've actually
10 flown aerial drones from P3s, and meanwhile
11 gliders collecting underneath hurricanes, and in
12 fact that has allowed us to improve our intensity
13 forecast, as well as just the nature of the track
14 with respect to the small drones from the P3.

15 We have done different types of
16 ecosystem assessments. One of the most
17 interesting projects was using a long-range AUV
18 that was doing sampling for harmful algal blooms
19 and actually doing DNA and environmental DNA
20 collection. That was in the Great Lakes, and we
21 partnered with MBARI on that one.

22 And then all sorts of mapping, and

1 that's the reason we're all here is all the
2 mapping applications, both the hydrography using
3 AUVs and USVs, as well as some of the important
4 feature identification using aerial drones that
5 we're actively doing today. So it's been really
6 exciting to watch us move forward in this area.

7 Now some of the motivation behind this
8 program. We have an active UAS Research Program,
9 and in FY '20 we are standing up an operational
10 program in the Office of Marine and Aviation
11 Operations, and this program is actually directed
12 in the FY 20 budget. So we have a moderate
13 increase of \$4 million and the House looks like
14 they want to mark it up by potentially \$14
15 million.

16 We'll see what the Senate does but
17 that's -- they've indicated that they want us to
18 pursue this path. Additionally, Senator Wicker
19 has drafted the CENOTE bill and the President
20 signed it, and it stands for Commercial
21 Exploitation of, I think, Ocean Technology. But
22 basically it directs us to partner with the Navy

1 down in the Mississippi area to grow our unmanned
2 maritime systems, and so we're doing just that.

3 And then also you know I've talked
4 about our blue economy priority, and actually
5 both our weather and water priority and blue
6 economy priority are going to advance and be
7 really further enabled by unmanned systems.
8 Lastly, I have to acknowledge that this isn't
9 like a new game. Our researchers have been doing
10 fantastic things with UASs and UVs and USBs, and
11 so that's just, we're just building upon that.

12 Now the difference, the thing that's
13 different is that we're making the program more
14 operationally focused, and that's why it's an
15 OMAO, and the idea is right now all that unmanned
16 systems work I talked about was basically smart
17 scientists, you know, doing a pickup game.

18 I had really, you know, great, bright
19 microbiologists and biologists basically
20 acquiring their own UAVs and doing these marine
21 mammal surveys, and then trying to do some of the
22 AI data processing all on their own. You know,

1 biologists should be doing biology, I think, or
2 maybe a little bit of other things, but
3 centralizing the functions with professionals
4 like those at OMAO and the NOAA Corps Officers
5 really makes a ton of sense.

6 Have them do the certification
7 acquisition training and standards development,
8 and that's what we're going to be doing. We'll
9 have a major hub at Lakeland for UASs, where our
10 AOC is, and then we'll have one in the Stennis
11 area or the Gulfport area for the maritime
12 systems being surface and underwater.

13 This is our strategy, five main goals.
14 You can read them. They're all fairly
15 straightforward, and we're in the process of
16 finalizing the strategy which will have a number
17 of supporting objectives for each one of these.
18 So you can see the idea is advanced research,
19 advance the transitioning of research, and
20 strengthen our partnerships and our workforce to
21 do it. So we're going to be putting this out
22 sometime in the fall.

1 So this is it. This is why we're
2 doing it. It's part of three main technology
3 focus areas, the other being AI and the other
4 being omics or basically microbiological big
5 data, and these three together under my position
6 as chief scientist, we're rapidly advancing again
7 to transform the way we do our business in ways
8 that are smarter and improve our skill, and at
9 reduced cost. Thanks for letting me be on this
10 panel, and I will take questions at the end.

11 MR. SARAF: We have Dr. Starek next.

12 DR. STAREK: Oh, very sorry. Thank
13 you. So, hello, everybody. Mike Starek. I'm
14 out of Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi.
15 Thank you very much for having me here. I'm a
16 professor in the geospatial engineering program
17 there, and also affiliated with the Conrad
18 Blucher Institute.

19 So, today I just want to give a little
20 overview on -- I'm going to talk about small UAS.
21 At the end, time permitting, I'll show a big
22 small UAS for lidar, but really just the small

1 UAS and the standard kind of commercial grade
2 drones like the TGIs or the senseFlys or those
3 kind of things that we're using to map.

4 But briefly about our institute, so,
5 we had one of our directors, Gary Jeffress, serve
6 on the HSRP Committee. If you're not familiar
7 with it, CBI's an endowed surveying institute.
8 It was actually endowed at our university before
9 it was part of Texas A&M, and it supports -- the
10 main primary objective is to support our
11 surveying and geomatics program. We have a
12 bachelor's, a master's and then we now have a
13 Ph.D. in geospatial computing, which is heavily
14 AI-focused.

15 So, we're well-known for our work in
16 coastal observations and modeling and the Texas
17 Coastal Observation Network, those kind of
18 things. We do a lot of GIS, et cetera. In terms
19 of our use of NOAA products, NOAA Tides and
20 Currents is a huge value product that we use.
21 Elevation research. Myself and my students are
22 huge fans of the NOAA Digital Coast, especially

1 lidar data. We use VDatum all the time. It's
2 actually one of our integral products in our UAS
3 workflow, OPUS, et cetera. So, thank you to
4 NOAA for all the products that you provide. We
5 really appreciate it.

6 So, just quickly, I know the folks
7 here know about this, so I'm going to go through
8 this very quickly. But some advantages of why I
9 might want a small UAS for coastal mapping.
10 Again, I'm just going to talk about mapping. We
11 do other things with it. But, again, the ability
12 of rapid deployment so we can target events.

13 I think the biggest value is temporal
14 repeatability, but we're really at local scales.
15 Technology's evolving, et cetera, but we're
16 talking about local areas. When you scale up to
17 regional areas, the price difference or cost
18 effectiveness changes a lot. So if I want to do
19 all of Mustang Island, for example, in Texas, I
20 would say it's not conducive for small UAS. If I
21 want monitor a beach nourishment project, it's
22 excellent. Or, you know, we can do long linear

1 stretches of coastline, but there's different
2 issues there with it.

3 The other advantage, I think, is what
4 we call hyperspatial, or yesterday I heard high
5 definition. It just means we're using pretty
6 cheap cameras. The technology's evolving so it's
7 getting better and better. But we're flying so
8 low. We're talking about if you want centimeter
9 to subcentimeter resolution, if you want that.
10 So, very detailed imagery using full cost
11 consumer-grade cameras, but at the altitudes
12 we're flying.

13 Limitations. The number one
14 limitation where we're at using electrically-
15 powered small UAS is endurance. So that's one of
16 the biggest things with high winds in that area.
17 Now there are platforms that can go a long ways.
18 They're gas-powered, all different kinds. But
19 even if you can, regulations, again, if you don't
20 have a waiver and you're in line of sight and you
21 want to abide by the rules, you have to march
22 along.

1 And then there are also challenges in
2 terms of accuracy where we have lay out these
3 long control networks, or we can equip a better,
4 you know, a differential GPS on the platform to
5 improve that. But those are some of the biggest
6 challenges. And weather. And, again, the number
7 one thing where we're at, we have one of the
8 highest average wind speeds in the country, is,
9 again, endurance issues with the wind.

10 Briefly, the main advantage of a fixed
11 wing in terms of mapping is, all things being
12 equal, you cover more area more efficient.
13 Rotary vertical takeoff and landing. You can
14 better control your flight. You can, you know,
15 zoom in/zoom out. So those are kind of
16 advantages, but the technology's changing.

17 As an example, at the bottom here we
18 have a hybrid platform that's a vertical takeoff
19 and then it goes to fixed wing. So a lot of
20 options out there in terms of these platforms.

21 So, very quickly, what we're doing
22 with this, at least in the mapping sense, it's

1 called Structure from Motion. It's just
2 photogrammetry. So we're trying to map with
3 cameras. But the basic way it works is, a lot of
4 different software out there to do this, but
5 you're essentially overlapping a bunch of images.
6 These software go in and automate how it matches
7 features between images, and then it can
8 basically -- when it does that it can reconstruct
9 the camera position orientation. You get kind of
10 a point cloud and then it can densify that.

11 Really the end product you get out of
12 this is kind of like the lidar survey. You get a
13 dense, what we call a 3D point cloud or a
14 textured point cloud. But it has different
15 behavior than the lidar point cloud. We'll talk
16 about that in a little bit.

17 Then what we do with this, or the
18 software, the main products we get out of it are
19 a digital surface model that's tied to vertical
20 data and a digital elevation model. You can
21 correct the imagery, you can drape on top of it,
22 and you get these nice GIS products, very low

1 cost. I mean, this is incredible. You know,
2 when I was in grad school it was kind of unheard-
3 of, so it's pretty amazing. And lot of this has
4 been pushed by the algorithms from computer
5 vision robotics and stuff.

6 It's a culmination of inertial
7 measurement units, GPS, autonomous systems,
8 algorithms to create these things and classic
9 photogrammetry in one. I will mention that one
10 thing about this, this Structure from Motion is
11 very powerful. Anybody can pump in data, but to
12 get consistent, good data, accurate data is
13 challenging, especially along coastlines. We
14 still it. There's a lot of uncertainty in SfM.
15 But it's incredible what you can get, but you
16 have to be careful.

17 So, quickly, I just want to show some
18 examples of what we're using it for, for one of
19 our projects called Regional Geospatial Modeling
20 Project. That's with NOAA NGS and our partners
21 at the University of Southern Mississippi.

22 One thing we're using is wetland

1 monitoring. So at Mission-Aransas NERR, we have
2 a bunch of different surface elevation table
3 study sets or wetland sites. And so we're flying
4 these routinely quarterly, yearly, et cetera, at
5 different sites along the NERR. As an example of
6 what we're doing with it, we've been using
7 terrestrial laser scanning quite a lot. It's a
8 \$100,000 scanner. We've started integrating
9 small UAS. Here's the same port cloud. We can
10 fuse the two together, and if we do it right we
11 can get very similar accuracies, but we're
12 getting the aerial perspective, and we can take
13 that data and do stuff with it.

14 So, for the sake of time, I won't
15 cover this very much. But one thing we're doing
16 is this Hurricane Harvey. We had a before survey
17 and we went quickly after, and this is one of our
18 wetland sites and we're able to basically
19 quantify how much erosion, et cetera, that
20 happened in that wetland site.

21 AI. We're doing more than just the
22 point clouds. We have algorithms that actually

1 work on the point clouds to separate. But this
2 is an example of using the imagery, which is
3 another valuable product in just doing land cover
4 mapping. But in this case, we're using a
5 technique called deep learning, which is a type
6 of machinery learning AI well-suited for RGB
7 imagery. Very powerful, everybody's going to it.

8 But this is showing land cover
9 segmentation. We built an architecture, my
10 student, for wetlands specifically, and it's
11 breaking up into tidal flat, vegetation water, et
12 cetera. But we're at three centimeter
13 resolution, so very detailed. So, the kind of
14 things you can do with this data.

15 Hurricane Harvey, another example. So
16 we're not just mapping natural environments,
17 built environments. So we went with a team of
18 structural engineers from Notre Dame. We flew to
19 an area in Rockport that had some of the highest
20 average wind speeds in the region, hit really
21 hard for wind damage, called Salt Lake
22 neighborhood, and this is just an example.

1 We were able to use Google Earth
2 products before when it was out there. We flew
3 the small UAS and we were able to quantify, for
4 example, roof damage, how much percent loss, and
5 then we had the three dimensional information as
6 well to help with these engineers to quantify and
7 look at building codes, why did this structure
8 perform better than another, very cost
9 effectively.

10 Another example, this is a Port
11 Aransas jetty where we're doing -- it's a 3D
12 point cloud where we image structural damage you
13 can see coming up here. We're looking at some of
14 that damage on the jetty. So this is very
15 detailed information that we can get with it.

16 I think this next example's pretty
17 interesting. This is actually in Florida. We go
18 out to Apalachicola NERR at Little St. George
19 Island, if you're familiar with it, and do a lot
20 of surveys on wetlands along the shoreline. In
21 this case, we used a small UAS equipped with what
22 we call an RTK GPS onboard, which greatly speeds

1 up our workload because we don't have to lay out
2 dense control networks. We still need control
3 for QA/QC, but we can lay out. But we were able
4 to map out nine miles of linear coastline in two
5 days with it.

6 It just so happens that we went -- in
7 this case we mapped out the whole beach basically
8 two months before Hurricane Michael came through.
9 And what we're able to do, then, is take that and
10 then the USACE JALBTCX group flew their survey
11 post-Michael and were able to couple a digital
12 elevation model from our small UAS before the
13 storm and then the airborne lidar, traditional
14 airborne lidar after, and we can take that and
15 quantify damage. And it's just an example of
16 looking at fording loss, et cetera.

17 I have a student looking at this right
18 now. One interesting thing is JALBTCX just
19 released a paper on their assessment of change
20 out there using a prior airborne lidar survey
21 three to four years ago. So it will be
22 interesting to see the difference in their

1 results versus what we've got with basically a
2 two-month before-storm assessment. So it's a
3 fusion of the two different data products.

4 Well, what about mapping below water,
5 since this is a bathymetric group, a hydrographic
6 group? So, we term that UAS photobathymetry, and
7 there are ways to do it. In terms of Structure
8 for Motion, it's very challenging because of the
9 algorithms rely on this feature matching.

10 So what you want with Structure for
11 Motion is you want basically all the motion from
12 the platform, absolutely no motion from things on
13 the ground. So, in water it's dynamic, because
14 you're flying back and forth and you rely on this
15 overlap. Things change, you get glint, et
16 cetera, so it confuses these algorithms greatly.

17 Of course, it relies on, you know, if
18 it's clear and you can see through the water, how
19 much clarity you have. These software have
20 issues with texture sometimes. You have
21 refraction and other things. But in certain
22 cases you can actually do pretty well with this.

1 There's a lot of research in this.

2 I know NGS and NOAA's Remote Sensing
3 Division, Mike Aslaksen's group, is doing some
4 neat work in this. So, early on, we started
5 exploring this. Just as an example very quickly,
6 this is a campus beach we have. This is the
7 aerial image. It looks very clear. It should
8 have done really well in Structure for Motion,
9 but this is what we got.

10 So this is only about a meter deep,
11 very shallow area. We got no returns under the
12 water, for whatever reason, on that flight. So
13 similar to when y'all mentioned satellite-derived
14 bathymetry, we took the Structure for Motion data
15 and then did a technique called optical
16 inversion. We were able to get depths, and we
17 confused to two, but the bottom line is what we
18 get out is a topobathy DEM off the shallow area,
19 small area. But we have a RMSE or an error of
20 about eight centimeters. So it's an example of
21 what you can do.

22 Another example that's kind of

1 interesting, particle image velocimetry. So this
2 is a group of students as part of an NSFS
3 project, so they're undergraduates that come to
4 do research. This is in Corpus Christi at Bob
5 Hall Pier on our island, and this is a little
6 different approach, and we're not the only ones
7 doing this, Corps of Engineers does a lot of it
8 with static cameras.

9 But basically we're just hovering and
10 recording video. And then in the air what we can
11 do is, if we can track the particles of the wave
12 velocities, we can get wave velocities values and
13 we can stabilize the image. Then, from that,
14 there's a relationship to the depth. So we can
15 basically invert the water depth.

16 So here's an example of just showing
17 the wave velocities. So we're hovering and we
18 can use the pier to kind of stabilize the
19 imagery. But the nice thing about this is you
20 don't rely on water clarity. Accuracies we're
21 still working on. It's challenging, but what
22 happens is here's an example of looking at

1 different video speed rates between -- we're
2 getting basically point clouds underwater.

3 So these are the kind of things that
4 folks are working on and different ways you can
5 go about it. It's an interesting problem.

6 Finally, lidar. So the technology's
7 rapidly expanding. Just to give you an idea,
8 this is what we would call a survey grade UAS
9 lidar. So this is still a small UAS, but it's
10 pretty big platform. So our operations with this
11 are quite different than with the ones you saw
12 before. We have a very strict protocol on how
13 we fly.

14 This is an example of a 2006 airborne
15 lidar survey at an airport in Sinton, Texas.
16 It's the only one we had available. So it's a
17 little bit outdated, but still you can see the
18 structure and what it would look like with a
19 point density. Here's the UAS lidar example of
20 how detailed the data you get.

21 We have very strict flight limitations
22 with it. We actually took this system, as an

1 example here, and went out to the Apalachicola
2 NERR and flew some of our wetland sites. You
3 might say, well, we both get point clouds from
4 this technology. What's the advantage of lidar
5 to Structure for Motion?

6 One thing, I think it's much more
7 well-behaved, at least from a surveying
8 perspective. The other thing is you get what's
9 called multi-return detection. So you don't need
10 to get multi points that can -- basically, you
11 can penetrate better through canopy and different
12 things like that, where Structure for Motion is
13 photogrammetry. It's what we'd call a single
14 return-type point cloud. So if you have
15 vegetation cover, this is where you have a big
16 advantage with lidar.

17 So I'll stop there. Thank you again
18 to NOAA for being here. I'll just mention a few
19 things. There's still a lot of work on best
20 practices, especially in coastal surveying.
21 You'd be surprised just with good flight design
22 how much better data you can get. UAS is big

1 data. It's ripe for cloud processing and it's
2 ripe for machine learning. Thank you.

3 (Applause.)

4 MR. SARAF: Thank you, Dr. Starek. I
5 think next is actually me. But I'm not me today;
6 I'm actually going to be Andy Armstrong, director
7 of the University of New Hampshire Joint
8 Hydrographic Center, unfortunately unable to join
9 us this week. But he might actually be on the
10 webinar, so if you notice any comments or you
11 guys have anything to add, I'd be happy to add
12 those in.

13 But just about me, I'm the acting
14 chief of the Office of Coast Survey, Coast Survey
15 Development Lab. So, there's many parts of NOAA
16 that have grants with the UNH Joint Hydrographic
17 Center and all other parts of UNH, as well as us.
18 So I'm happy to represent this work this week.

19 So, I'm going to run through a bunch
20 of scenarios that the Center has as examples of
21 their work with autonomous systems, and I'm going
22 to touch a bit on the artificial intelligence as

1 well.

2 So, one of the main things, you know,
3 beyond prototypes and testing things out, I mean
4 the Center really intends and strives to further,
5 you know, the actual mission of Coast Survey in
6 terms of some of the mapping, the hydrography
7 that we do, and they're taking the scenario-based
8 approach with that.

9 So, here's a couple of examples to
10 start with, ways you can do that. So, you can
11 increase productivity by adding platforms. So,
12 adding an unmanned system to the larger NOAA
13 vessels can expand your capabilities and tools
14 onboard. You can also operate, you know, these
15 vessels which are smaller in areas of higher risk
16 to either humans or equipment, such as even the
17 photo on your right there.

18 Closer to shore, you know. We talked
19 about this last year in Juneau as well about, you
20 know, areas of heavy ice and other geography that
21 makes it harder for the larger ships to get to.
22 So that's one example there.

1 All right. So this, as they say, is
2 one not drawn to scale and is not a final design.
3 But I wanted to give you an idea, kind of
4 notional idea that the Center developed in terms
5 of what a future NOAA ship could look like. So,
6 imagine the Fairweather and its next generation,
7 or even now we're doing projects to outfit
8 existing ships with launches that could have this
9 capability.

10 But imagine, you know, this variety of
11 devices or configurations here, including like
12 the C-Worker. So, the ASV C-Worker IV, as you
13 can see, has been a key part of that portfolio.
14 The iXblue DriX is kind of a newer one in the
15 last couple of years that the Center's also
16 tested and we'll talk about. And, of course,
17 Seafloor Systems EchoBoats.

18 But, as you can see, there's various
19 ways to imagine these ships being able to have
20 this capability and being able to drop them in
21 the water in an optionally unmanned fashion and
22 what have you. So, while this is not a final

1 NOAA design, I think this is something that we're
2 definitely keen on looking at developing and
3 pushing forward, and Damian will be talking a lot
4 more about that in his talk as well.

5 Okay. So here's another example of a
6 project in the Great Lakes. So, Thunder Bay.

7 This was a collaboration between the Office of
8 Coast Survey and Office of National Marine
9 Sanctuaries in NOS, as well as the Center at UNH.

10 So, this was very interesting. So, a small team.

11 This was what we called more of a Navigation
12 Response Team scenario. So, trying to figure how
13 this technology could be used in a response
14 operational capacity. So, fairly limited. It
15 was about a ten-day mission mostly sent out of
16 the harbor and brought back.

17 So not really a concept of a chase
18 boat here, but it actually allowed us to, and UNH
19 to, you know, test out a lot of the technologies
20 listed there. So there were a lot of new
21 technologies kind of folded in there.

22 And also the last bullet I wanted to

1 highlight is a bit of a start of some AI sort of
2 research. So, here's one idea of a type of
3 application for artificial intelligence. It's
4 object detection, classification. The Office of
5 Coast Survey, you know, will also probably talk
6 more, and especially probably in San Francisco,
7 about some projects and ways that we could use
8 that in mainstream processing. And we're also in
9 line and kind of coordinated with Admiral
10 Gallaudet's committee in NOAA, so we're happy to
11 help there.

12 So, Andy is on the phone and he would
13 like to give a comment and probably correct
14 something I said, I'm sure.

15 (Laughter.)

16 MR. SARAF: These are big shoes to
17 fill, I'll tell you, literally big. I mean, his
18 shoes are really big.

19 (Laughter.)

20 MR. SARAF: All right. So, next
21 example here, and you see ASV Global there. This
22 was a really neat one. This was actually a

1 collaboration with National Geographic on
2 attempts to find wreckage of Amelia Earhart's
3 plane. I'm sure many of you probably know more
4 about this than I do. I learned a lot about it
5 in researching this. So, of course, Robert
6 Ballard, who's famously known for discovery of
7 the Titanic, was involved with this.

8 So, the ASV shown here, or one like
9 this, was sent out at various parts of the
10 mission when they may have something to dig
11 deeper into. So if you don't already know, I
12 don't want to spoil it too much. But I think
13 they found some wreckage. It wasn't Amelia
14 Earhart's airplane, it was something else. But
15 that still was a pretty neat kind of process they
16 went through to go through that and see what this
17 could do. So there's links there with a lot more
18 details on that. It's really cool.

19 All right. So one of the latest
20 collaborations has been with iXblue, a French
21 company. It is a diesel powered vessel but, you
22 know, UNH has done a couple of things with it.

1 So initially they trialed it up in New England
2 last December, and then some operational trials
3 on the NOAA ship Thomas Jefferson, this in the
4 last year.

5 So this again, they had another tool
6 and another platform that we're looking at, and
7 we're going to hear more about -- with USM, we're
8 going to hear another type of technology with
9 that in the same vein.

10 Okay, and so this is an example of --
11 there's Larry there and who actually -- this is a
12 previous mission in Greenland, and ironically
13 enough that is where he is this week as well,
14 probably on a Swedish icebreaker at this moment
15 is what I understand.

16 But this was with the EchoBoat. So
17 this is another icebreaker and, you know,
18 basically a scenario in terms of surveying ahead
19 to find out what's coming and how to plan for
20 that and avoid mishaps. So that's another type
21 of application there. So that's just, you know,
22 kind of a general survey of various projects

1 they've been working on, you know.

2 The Center has been there, as you
3 know, about 20 years. We have a few of the
4 graduates from the graduate school in the room in
5 fact, and so it's been a very important pipeline
6 for Coast Survey and NOAA in terms of, you know,
7 kind of resources for continuing this kind of
8 effort. So to tie it all up, I was going to talk
9 a bit about the Coast Survey Ocean Mapping Plan.

10 So we talked a bit about the Coast
11 Survey strategic plan earlier, and so as you read
12 these bullets, you'll notice that there are
13 definite overlaps there. So mapping the entire
14 EEZ. So that's definitely a major goal here.
15 That's also tied in here. So this plan goes into
16 a lot more detail of how we're going to plan to
17 accomplish a lot of these things.

18 Definitely there's a focus on unmanned
19 systems and other automated processes, and I
20 think as you'll see as this goes forward,
21 definitely a lot more artificial intelligence,
22 machine learning applications to that.

1 Specifically, Coast Survey. You know, we've done
2 a couple of projects over the last couple of
3 years just to kick the tires on machine learning,
4 and so more to come on that as time goes on.

5 But you know, with that, of course
6 you'll have access to all of the information and
7 Andy's on the line as well. So I understand he
8 would like to make a comment.

9 CAPT ARMSTRONG: Hi everybody, and
10 Neeraj, thanks for doing this presentation for
11 me. I'm really disappointed I couldn't be in New
12 Orleans. But anyway, I'm happy to have an
13 opportunity to participate here. So I think
14 Neeraj did a great job. I just want to make a
15 couple of other comments, particularly about the
16 DriX trials.

17 Those are actually coming up in
18 October, and in those trials what we're doing is
19 trialing the sort of -- the wing man approach and
20 we're doing so by making some adaptations to the
21 Thomas Jefferson's davits, and we'll be able to
22 pick up and retrieve the DriX in the davits much

1 the way we do with survey launches.

2 But the DriX is particularly
3 seaworthy, a high speed and long endurance ASV.
4 So we'll be able to operate that around the clock
5 in tandem with the TJ, and only bringing it
6 aboard every couple of days to refuel and then
7 send it back out. So we view this as an
8 opportunity to -- with one DriX double the ship
9 mapping capability of the TJ in a rather
10 straightforward and efficient way.

11 So that, that's the -- I think that's
12 the main point I want to make. Those trials are
13 coming up in October and we're really looking
14 forward to that. So thanks for the opportunity
15 to add in here.

16 MR. SARAF: Okay. Thank you Andy, and
17 so with that thank you very much. I'm going to
18 pass it next to Captain Brian Connon from the
19 University of Southern Mississippi.

20 CAPT CONNON: Good morning everyone.
21 Thanks again to HSRP for having us, allowing us
22 to talk. First up, I think hopefully what you're

1 gaining from this session as well is the
2 importance of your academic partners. So between
3 University of New Hampshire, who has a position
4 on HSRP, universities like Texas A&M and Southern
5 Miss, we provide I think a vital role to what
6 you're trying to accomplish from both the
7 academic of training the next generation of
8 hydrographers, as well as on the research side,
9 of trying these new technologies and pushing the
10 envelope and helping us get to where we need to
11 be faster, to accomplish things like Seabed 2030
12 and getting these technologies quicker to the
13 agencies and to the industry partners.

14 So I'm from Southern Miss, but the
15 campus I work at is actually Stennis Space
16 Center, which is only two miles across the border
17 from Louisiana. So we are close. We are, you
18 know, I live in Louisiana. So this is a great
19 opportunity for us to be able to talk to you, but
20 to talk a little bit about Southern Miss' hydro
21 program started back in 1999 by a guy you all
22 know well, Rear Admiral Ken Barbour.

1 So unfortunately with Ken's passing
2 last year, we're all missing him. But that gave
3 me an opportunity to come down and assume the
4 role here at Southern Miss. But we are one of
5 the two Category A programs in the U.S. with
6 University of New Hampshire. But we also have an
7 undergraduate program now in Marine Science, with
8 an emphasis on hydrography that is the only
9 undergraduate Cat B program in the U.S. for
10 hydrography.

11 We graduated our first graduate this
12 past summer and where's John? And David Evans
13 snatched her up and he's put her to work. So
14 we're trying to hit both the undergraduate and
15 the graduate level folks. Most of our graduate
16 students are either from NOAA, Navy, NGA and
17 others or international.

18 So but in the 20 years we've been
19 going, we've graduated over 200 graduate students
20 out into the hydrographic industry. So really
21 something for us I think to be proud of as a
22 group, that we have these two institutions in the

1 U.S. who could provide that level of hydrographic
2 expertise out to both government and our industry
3 partners.

4 I'm going to kick it off with a video
5 we did for the U.S. Hydro Conference that was
6 held this year, so you'll get to see me again in
7 the video. But it tells our story and then I'll
8 go into more after that.

9 [VIDEO PLAYS.]

10 CAPT CONNON: So the Center that I
11 lead, the Hydrographic Science Research Center
12 was established a couple of years after the
13 academic side, and again in partnership with the
14 Navy, to try and support the Navy's efforts to
15 advance their hydrographic efforts through the
16 Naval Oceanographic Office and the Fleet Survey
17 Team.

18 You can see some of the previous work
19 that we've done there. A lot of work on the
20 multibeam side for the NAVO survey ships. For a
21 long time we had an ECDIS lab when S-57 was first
22 coming online, and also the digital nautical

1 chart that the DoD uses. One might look at that
2 and go it might be time for another ECDIS lab
3 adventure as we go into the S-100 and all of the
4 overlays that we've talked about yesterday on
5 who's going to be looking at those, producing
6 those and coming up with how we're going to use
7 those new overlays.

8 Then the big one was CZMIL, which is
9 the Coastal Zoning Mapping and Imaging Lidar that
10 was mentioned by Mike that JALBTCX uses. Naval
11 Oceanographic Office also uses that. So we were
12 a big player in the development of that system.
13 Right now, we're working with them on how to help
14 them better process through automation machine
15 learning that lidar data, and we're working on
16 some potential projects with the Army Corps
17 there.

18 But how we're supporting NOAA
19 specifically with our unmanned systems projects,
20 I'm going to talk about these things. So first
21 one there, upper right, you see an L-3 ASV Global
22 C-Worker 5 we've called the Sea Eagle. We're the

1 Golden Eagles at Southern Miss if you didn't know
2 that. So everything's got to have an eagle
3 something in there.

4 Sairdrone project, I will go into
5 that, and then we're going to be procuring an
6 unmanned aerial vehicle this year under our NOAA
7 grant. So I'm going to be talking to Mike a lot
8 to get all of his lessons learned so we don't
9 have to relearn them. Then under OER, we have
10 our two AUVs, the Eagle Ray and the Mola Mola.

11 So the Sea Eagle, again built up in
12 Lafayette by our good friend Thomas Chance before
13 he retired. He made sure we got a good one, so
14 thanks for that. Five meter diesel powered. UNH
15 runs the C-Worker 4, so a little bit smaller
16 version but again very similar. We do have an A
17 frame and a wind sonar so we can tow either
18 sidescan or do other operations, drop a CTD with
19 that.

20 The goals of the project for NOAA
21 really isn't about the sensors. We know how the
22 sensors can work. It's more about how do we use

1 them, developing standard operating procedures,
2 looking at the training and certification of
3 operators and how do we integrate some of these
4 COTS sensors that are out there and make them
5 work on board platforms such as the C-Worker.

6 We'll be taking it aboard our research
7 vessel the Point Sur in the spring to start
8 looking at using it from a ship at sea as well.

9 Saildrone. So we have a rep from
10 Saildrone here, Matt Paulson in the back, a
11 former Navy guy as well, Fleet survey team. So
12 this is an exciting project. We're using a wind-
13 propelled solar-powered drone to do surveys in
14 remote areas, and we wondered could we do this.
15 Saildrone is a service, so you do not buy the
16 vehicle, you buy the service from them.

17 So we have been working very closely
18 with them. They've been a great partner along
19 with Norbit, who's our multibeam manufacturer, to
20 install a high end multibeam sonar in the bulb
21 keel of one of these Saildrones, and then take it
22 out on the Gulf and say could we actually survey

1 to the standards that we're looking for with
2 this.

3 So you can kind of see our first lines
4 there. You can see, I think we got a laser here.
5 You can see here it was tacking a lot, all right.
6 So a lot about this is understanding your wind
7 and adjusting your survey plan accordingly. But
8 as you can see for the most part, these things
9 can hold a survey line really, really well.

10 So we were very impressed with how
11 well it can hold it. But it doesn't have -- as
12 long as you have some wind you can hold a line.
13 If you have no wind, well then it's a buoy. But
14 it's still collecting data, so that's a good
15 thing.

16 Just to kind of some examples, so
17 here's an area we were looking at. You see those
18 two charted wreck positions that were there.
19 Here's where we ran over those with the
20 Sairdrone, and then you'll notice the wrecks were
21 exactly where they were charted, well done NOAA.
22 But this is the definition we're seeing from the

1 sonar, and I've got to point out this is not
2 corrected for anything. This is just the raw
3 sonar.

4 So we didn't have sound velocity
5 collection available to us there. We also
6 haven't corrected for tides. But this as you can
7 see, these systems can collect good hydrographic
8 data. So we're very excited about where this
9 might go, where this could be used, places like
10 the Arctic or the Western Pacific, you know, in
11 our EEZ where it's either hard to get to or it's
12 only accessible certain times of the year.

13 So you've heard NOAA's using Saildrone
14 for many things, you know, fisheries, survey,
15 those types of things. This is the next step.
16 So we've got some lessons learned from it and
17 from our ASV work. Autonomy? We're getting
18 there, but it's not there yet. These things can
19 go do some things on their own, but as you
20 increase the technology of these sensors on board
21 and the amount of data they're collecting, the
22 interaction with the human operator has to be

1 there and that's where that kind of quotes of
2 unmanned.

3 So these are not unmanned. There's no
4 one riding them, but you still have to monitor
5 them and be looking at the data, and the
6 communications are really key. So one of the
7 problems we have with the Saildrone that we're
8 working through is how do we get some indication
9 that the sonar is actually working back from the
10 Saildrone during its mission.

11 There's got to be a way for that
12 software to talk to the command and control
13 software on board the drone to be able to come
14 back, similar onto the ASV as well. These
15 sensors weren't built to work on their own in the
16 hydrographic sense. So we've got to work with
17 industry on how do we integrate those better, how
18 do we make those connections between the command
19 and control and the survey software work for us,
20 so that we can understand how well our systems
21 are working without having to go out and check
22 them physically.

1 The data quality, we're impressed with
2 data quality, but again we want to be able to see
3 that in near real-time, so that we can make
4 adjustments if we need to. And then maintenance.
5 Upper right there, as you can kind of see, this
6 was -- we had it in the water for what, Matt,
7 about a month, and during nice algal bloom, very
8 nutrient-rich waters in the Mississippi Sound.
9 So there's a lot of growth on there.

10 So if you think about our survey boats
11 now, we pull them out of the water at night
12 pretty much, put them on board. You can clean
13 things off. These things are going to be out
14 there hopefully for 30 days at a time. So we had
15 to start thinking about how do we protect those
16 hulls and sensors.

17 So actually we've got a project with
18 our Polymer Institute at Southern Miss, looking
19 at some new coatings for these types of things,
20 to reduce the amount of marine growth.

21 That last piece I'm going through very
22 quick is we are now part of the Ocean Exploration

1 Cooperative Institute with URI, UNH, Woods Hole
2 and Ocean Exploration Trust. So we're part of
3 the team that will be doing exploration type
4 surveys here in the Gulf of Mexico.

5 We're scheduled to go out to Flower
6 Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary. That's
7 where we'll be using our AUVs to go down and do
8 some mapping efforts for a potential extension of
9 the marine sanctuary, and using our imagery AUV
10 to look at what's growing in those areas. And
11 that's it for me. Thank you very much.

12 (Applause.)

13 MR. SARAF: Thank you Brian, and just
14 to add one note, that getting that Saildrone from
15 USM to the port there was quite an engineering
16 feat. I'm very impressed with that. It was a
17 nice hot day, and we pushed that thing to the
18 water and that was neat to see as well. Thanks.
19 Next is Thomas Chance.

20 MR. CHANCE: Okay. I'm going to be
21 radical. I'm going to stand up. I was one of
22 the people in the back, so I can appreciate

1 somebody getting closer. Okay. So I'm Thomas
2 Chance. I had a company called C & C
3 Technologies. We did hydrographic surveying. We
4 did hydrographic surveying for NOAA Coast Survey
5 for many years, and ended up selling that company
6 about five years ago.

7 But we had like 600 people and we did
8 hydrographic survey and other maritime type
9 survey all over the world, and we did a lot of
10 UUV stuff, AUV, autonomous underwater vehicle
11 stuff. We also started doing unmanned surface
12 vehicles stuff back in the 90's. Ended up
13 starting another company called ASV Global, and
14 we sold that last year, about a year ago now.

15 So got lots of experience in the
16 hydrographic area, hydrographic survey area.
17 Lots of experience with unmanned boat and
18 unmanned underwater vehicles. So it's -- and
19 have had the opportunity to work with NOAA. So
20 it's my honor to be here and share. I'm
21 completely retired now. I want to tell you a
22 year ago when I was working for ASV, I would have

1 told you the same thing today, you know, last
2 year that I will tell you today.

3 So I just lay it out on the line,
4 good, bad or ugly, so that's what I'm going to do
5 here today again.

6 All right. So the content, we're
7 going to talk about unmanned, optionally manned
8 or optionally unmanned, minimally manned
9 conversion to optionally unmanned, converting an
10 existing boat to unmanned, force multiplier
11 examples and how they, how that works, line of
12 sight versus beyond line of sight on unmanned
13 boat stuff. Everything here is really about
14 unmanned boats.

15 Examples of USVs that NOAA could
16 consider for unmanned plus, and then unmanned
17 lessons learned, and I'll talk about that. So
18 from an unmanned boat perspective, here's some
19 examples and if I find the right button here.
20 Let's see, right there.

21 Okay. So you can see in the top left
22 we have this is the Ocean Alpha. This is a

1 Chinese boat and here's a sea hydrographic. So
2 these guys, these are small battery-powered
3 systems. The one beneath it here too, Martec,
4 these are battery-operated systems.

5 The most you're going to get are about
6 four hours really, and if you get bad sea
7 conditions you're going to have a challenge,
8 especially if it's -- if it's a monohull unless
9 you're in a flat glass, where you get some
10 aeration problems that you sometimes have to deal
11 with.

12 If NOAA Coast Survey's in a very
13 protected area, then something like that would
14 work if they know, hey look, we've got a survey
15 that's going to take us three hours, then that
16 would work. But for by and large, what you
17 really want to do for NOAA Coast Survey is do
18 like diesel or, you know, something not
19 batteries.

20 Here's some other examples here. This
21 is like the C-Worker 4 and C-Worker 5. This is,
22 those are diesel-powered. This is electric. So

1 you have those constraints on them. Maritime
2 Robotics out of Norway makes a jet drive one.
3 Here's the AutoNaut, used like the wave glider,
4 used as a wave to propel itself forward.

5 They have been, like the Saildrone,
6 has been able to run lines, you know, to a pretty
7 good degree. But when you don't have any real
8 power, then you have to really limit the payload
9 that you have on there, right. So you have to --
10 and then you have to worry about Mother Nature
11 cooperating. You know, I need waves to run or I
12 need wind to run and that kind of stuff.

13 So Sea Robotics, that's another --
14 oops, sorry. Pushed the wrong button here. Sea
15 robotics is an electric system. This is another
16 diesel powered. Kongsberg has a system, I just
17 sold one of their systems. Kongsberg makes good
18 stuff, you know, and it's expensive but it's
19 good. And there's iXblue DriX, which was talked
20 about earlier, unique as a survey rental house
21 and they make --

22 So a lot of people will start off with

1 a system like this, right? They do a catamaran,
2 they put some publications on it. What the first
3 thing you'll find out is it works great if you're
4 in Scandinavia, but if you come to the Gulf of
5 Mexico, the heat kills it real quick. You almost
6 have to have an air conditioner in an unmanned
7 boat. I mean you really need an air conditioner
8 in an unmanned to keep the electronics cool,
9 unless you're going to work in Alaska all the
10 time, huh?

11 Optionally unmanned means that in
12 general you're taking an existing manned boat and
13 you're adding software to it to make it work
14 unmanned, which is really a very valuable thing
15 because now you can work either way. If you
16 want, hey I've got somebody. I need to get them
17 off this big boat. I'm in anchorage and I need
18 to run them to the dock. I need to go pick up
19 something.

20 Well, if it's a totally unmanned boat,
21 you can't do that, right? So there's -- and of
22 course if you've got existing assets and I know

1 NOAA is converting some of their launches, manned
2 survey launches to have that optionally unmanned
3 capability, and that is certainly the right step
4 forward.

5 This is a conversion of a Canadian
6 Hydrographic Service boat. You can see a sea
7 robotics system. Dynautics, they did -- that
8 used to be H Scientific over in the UK. They've
9 done a lot of systems. There's some other
10 vessels that you see here. This vessel here,
11 this is an ASV vessel. It's working in the Gulf
12 right now doing hydrography.

13 Minimally manned. So the concept of
14 minimally manned. Like one person told me, he
15 said Thomas I do these ROV operations. I need
16 130 foot boat to do ROV operations. Usually it
17 takes me 25 people. Really what I want to do is
18 make a minimally manned boat, and I want to run,
19 I want to monitor that boat over the satellite
20 link and control the boat over the satellite
21 link.

22 I want the ROV operations to be done

1 over the satellite link, but I want to have six
2 people on that boat, three for the day shift,
3 three for the night shift. Their job is to just
4 fix stuff that breaks, you know. I mean it's
5 part of the reality guys, and the payload can be
6 more complex and have more issues than an
7 unmanned system.

8 So you've got -- you know, when we
9 talk hydrography, that's kind of like the open
10 court lay up on unmanned boat, right? It's like
11 a sensor. It's pretty passive. It's not like
12 you're towing a bunch of stuff. So it's a lot
13 less stuff to break.

14 So here's -- in this example here, you
15 can see this Kongsberg is working with a company
16 called Yara on this 260 foot boat they're
17 building now, and that will be an all-electric
18 boat, and then in a couple of years they'll have
19 that running back and forth the exact same track
20 in Norway to carry stuff.

21 So it kind of shows some of the way
22 forward. M Subs, which is now Automated Ships,

1 they're attempting to do this. I haven't heard
2 that they've made a lot of progress. Ocean
3 Alpha, a Chinese company and then ASV came up
4 with this hydrographic solution, where you have
5 an AM-124 in the bottom and a 712 multibeam with
6 two C-Worker 5's in the back.

7 And so it's a picture, right. When I
8 was at ASV, we pushed that to help get it funded
9 by Congress, but haven't heard anything on that.
10 Conversion to optionally unmanned. There's a lot
11 of companies here that do conversion. Sea
12 Machines has a system, Sea Robotics has a system,
13 Dynautics.

14 Kongsberg has K-MATE, and actually in
15 this picture you see this vehicle which is --
16 their news release, press release just came out
17 the other day. They're going to try to cross the
18 Atlantic next year with the SEA-KIT, unmanned,
19 while monitored over the satellite link, and ASV
20 has a system.

21 As a force multiplier, this is a
22 TerraSond boat working in Alaska. This is an ASV

1 unmanned boat working the adjacent survey line.
2 You can't really see this chart, this bar graph.
3 It shows for the last five years the production.
4 So the first year there wasn't much, but after
5 that you're looking at one manned boat, one
6 unmanned boat and they're both doing about the
7 same.

8 Actually the last three years here,
9 the unmanned vessel is doing more survey work
10 than the manned vessel. So that's one unmanned
11 boat. So if you get a big vessel like the Thomas
12 Jefferson, you know, and you put two or three, I
13 mean you're going to double or triple at a
14 fraction of the cost of the big ship, right?

15 So that's really the big advantage of
16 unmanned is that for a fraction of the cost, you
17 can dramatically increase your production.

18 Line of sight versus beyond line of
19 sight. Most of everything has been done so far
20 using line of sight. Radio links to a mother
21 ship, radio links to shore. But now you're
22 getting more and more where you can do it over

1 the horizon, and when you're doing it over the
2 horizon over a satellite link then boy, that's
3 when the dam bursts, right?

4 I mean that's when you can do all kind
5 of things. When you leave the dock, you can go
6 out for long periods of time. You can get data
7 and you can monitor it. You don't have to worry
8 about crashing. I mean we're getting there,
9 right, and in some cases you can. Examples that
10 can be used for NOAA, the Kongsberg system that's
11 come out.

12 I mean Kongsberg has done some good
13 stuff over the years. The DriX is still a little
14 young, needs to be flogged. You know, work with
15 them. I mean hey, they're a good company and of
16 anybody that NOAA works with, they just need to
17 work with. I mean it's not like you're going to
18 go Walgreens to buy a calculator and it's going
19 to work, right?

20 You need to iterate, and then these
21 three systems are all ASV systems. Fugro system
22 just being delivered now. Two systems is really

1 the latest ASV system. It's a high productive, a
2 high productive system.

3 So lessons learned. For real-time
4 survey production a cheap USV can be very
5 expensive, right? When you start to, you know.
6 Oh yeah, we got, we really saved some money on a
7 USV. So we got cheap radios that we're going to
8 find out we're going to have to change. We have
9 cheap connectors and anybody who's been in the
10 commercial survey world or the hydrographic
11 survey world or any of that, connector is like
12 30-40 percent of your problems.

13 Don't get cheap connectors, don't get
14 cheap radios, you know. Have good network
15 switches. All of these things will kill you and
16 from a cost standpoint. So you might as well do
17 it right, as opposed to trying to save money and
18 costing yourself a fortune. Don't go with
19 batteries, they just don't cut it. Go with
20 diesel.

21 Smaller monohulls can have variation
22 problems like I mentioned. One good strategy for

1 NOAA going forward, get an unmanned boat, just
2 one. Don't order five, order one. Work with the
3 contractor to debug it, then order four more. So
4 that, that's what my recommendation would be.
5 Beware of heat as I mentioned, all right?

6 You've got heat on your electronics,
7 you've got heat on your -- maybe you have keel
8 coolers, keel coolers. I mean hey, look. If
9 this thing is built in Europe, they've got cold
10 water, it works great. You know, maybe in Alaska
11 it works great. You get it down to the Gulf of
12 Mexico, a keel cooler it's like man, we need
13 twice as big a keel cooler.

14 So I mean you really have to watch
15 that. Beware of water. It's hard to keep the
16 water out and especially in electronics. Beware
17 of connectors as I mentioned. Launch and
18 retrieval system is obviously very critical. If
19 you can't launch and retrieve it, then it doesn't
20 help if you're trying to use it off of a mother
21 ship.

22 As I mentioned, don't expect that it

1 will work like a calculator from Walgreens.
2 You'll get there, but it's -- you're going to
3 have to work on it a little bit and at least
4 recognize that. Hydrography is one of the
5 easiest applications of unmanned boats. Don't
6 get confused between good USV graphics and pretty
7 paint versus lots of years of experience, because
8 you have to have all those years of experience to
9 really learn your lessons.

10 Make sure your USV manufacturer has
11 extensive maritime experience. If you go hey,
12 look. Here's an unmanned boat company and
13 they're all from MIT. Nobody's been on a boat,
14 but they're all smart as heck but they've never
15 been on a boat. That's a problem. COLREG
16 autonomy has not been perfected and you must
17 supervise them. You really need to be
18 supervising them, or else you've got to expect
19 that you're going to have an issue there.

20 The last thing is check with other USV
21 users before you buy. If you want to buy a USV
22 from these people say hey, tell me all your

1 customers and then go talk to customers. Hey,
2 does this really work, right? That's all I've
3 got. I'm out of time and that's my contact
4 information.

5 (Applause.)

6 MR. SARAF: All right, thank you.
7 Last presenter is Lieutenant Damian Manda from
8 Coast Survey.

9 LT MANDA: All right. I was also
10 sitting in the back so -- is this one on? Yeah.
11 So I'm Lieutenant Damian Manda. I am the chief
12 right now of the Hydrographic Systems and
13 Technologies Branch under the Office of Coast
14 Survey. Just to give a little bit of context of
15 where that is, we're responsible for development
16 and testing of new ocean mapping technologies and
17 supporting existing ones.

18 We're part of the Coast Survey
19 Development Lab within the larger Office of Coast
20 Survey. Our main customers are within that, so
21 the Hydrographic Surveys Division, the Nav
22 Services Division and to some extent the Marine

1 Chart Division. But we also support a lot of
2 other NOAA entities that are outside of that and
3 also use their data and their expertise to
4 support our operations.

5 But here I'm focusing primarily on our
6 autonomous systems and a strategy that we have
7 for Office of Coast Survey in using unmanned
8 systems. So overall on the strategic plan that
9 was discussed a little bit earlier, there's a
10 bullet point for integrating new and innovative
11 technologies into our mission priorities. So
12 that's where we're focusing in this UxS vision,
13 to develop and utilize unmanned systems for more
14 efficient and effective acquisition of data to
15 support NOAA's navigation products and services.

16 That comes from another kind of white
17 paper that I believe the HSRP has seen in its
18 iterations. So kind of going through some of the
19 use cases that Mr. Chance touched on as well,
20 there's a number of different types of vessels
21 that have different applications for which
22 they're best suited.

1 So for unmanned surface vessels, the
2 small platforms are good for shallow water
3 mapping, putting them into dangerous or unknown
4 situations, and then for the bigger diesel
5 powered platforms for the long duration missions,
6 on really augmenting a ship. For unmanned
7 underwater vessels, we've kind of shifted that to
8 more of a small response scenarios, for the man-
9 carried versions, and then for deepwater high
10 resolution mapping for the larger systems.

11 The conversion type that we're doing
12 with our launches, those are great for
13 utilization of existing platforms and a lower
14 cost conversion to be able to start integrating
15 autonomous technology, as well as preparing the
16 workforce that's on our ships for these next
17 generation technologies, and knowing how to
18 handle those systems.

19 We're also working on unmanned aerial
20 systems. That goes towards better shoreline
21 acquisition and some of the stuff that was talked
22 about by Mr. Starek. The strategy is kind of

1 broken down into four main points on where we're
2 focusing, so the first being developing enabling
3 technologies. I'll go into each of these a
4 little bit more in detail.

5 There's a lot of points on the slides
6 as well that are kind of left just for reading,
7 but I'll touch on the main points. Building and
8 maintaining operational expertise. So this is
9 the personnel development. Operational
10 innovation. So this is the actual new platforms
11 and sensors and the integration of them, and then
12 collaboration.

13 A lot of the work that we've done has
14 already been presented by the other partners, and
15 they feed a lot into what we're able to do as a
16 whole for Coast Survey. We have a lot of
17 different steps in our data collection process.
18 So this is kind of what goes on in some of our
19 field platforms.

20 I'm not going to go into every single
21 section, but the idea behind this is we're really
22 trying to enable automation in processing,

1 because if you start getting an increased volume
2 of data from unmanned systems and you have a
3 force multiplier with more data coming in than
4 you have people to process it, that's not going
5 to work. It's going to slow down our bandwidth.

6 So we've kind of innovated all up and
7 down the pipeline, from initial raw data
8 collection to the delivery of reports where we
9 can speed up that process, with our eventual goal
10 of reducing that very significantly. Another
11 enabling technology is the wireless data
12 transfer. Our optionally manned launches have
13 one system for this, and we also have procured
14 another system that's been installed on the
15 Thomas Jefferson and is getting rolled out to the
16 other ships in the hydrofleet for monitoring and
17 some low level control of the launches.

18 For the optional platform, operational
19 platform expertise, we've stood up the Navigation
20 Response Team in Stennis, Mississippi as a Center
21 of Expertise for Unmanned Systems. The Admiral
22 touched on that, and we also have a platform, the

1 Bay Hydrographer that does a lot of system
2 testing and has helped with qualification of some
3 of these systems.

4 So this year we've officially
5 transitioned all of the unmanned assets that are
6 owned by Coast Survey over to that NRT, as well
7 as done some training activities on board the
8 NOAA ship Okeanos Explorer to help facilitate the
9 operational expertise.

10 For the optionally unmanned launch,
11 this has been a big focus of my office through
12 the last couple of years, and this year was the
13 first year of field testing for the launches.
14 The NOAA ship Rainier has two that have been
15 retrofitted right now. We have a contract for
16 one more on the Thomas Jefferson, and plans for
17 up to three more that will be converted
18 throughout the fleet.

19 So this really allows us to start
20 building up that expertise like I said within the
21 personnel, and develop the CONOPS that are
22 necessary for running unmanned systems. As Mr.

1 Chance talked about, kind of deployment and
2 recovery is a large part of this as well, so
3 we're trying to figure out some of those systems
4 and how they can work with vessels that were
5 originally designed to be manned operation.

6 Right now on that -- right now we
7 actually have our second round of testing going
8 on in Hawaii between two of the launches being
9 able to operate, one from the other and from
10 shore, for some of the first true unmanned
11 operations with those platforms. For the other
12 innovation that we've been pursuing, we have
13 shoreline via unmanned aerial systems.

14 We were able to do field operations
15 this year in Michigan to support NRT acquisition,
16 which also fed into the Coast Pilot, as well as
17 some of the structure for motion processing
18 that's been discussed. We're working on being
19 able to train people. We have in a couple of
20 weeks the first full class of training going for
21 personnel to be able to certify in the operation
22 of these types of UAS.

1 We have collaboration partnerships
2 that are able to facilitate a lot of more rapid
3 development. The Navy, as was mentioned, the
4 CENOTE legislation directs us to leverage their
5 expertise in development and transition of
6 unmanned systems. We also have a memorandum of
7 agreement that facilitates coordination and
8 collaboration on both hydrographic survey
9 initiatives overall, as well as specifically
10 targets unmanned systems.

11 Right now, the Navy is undergoing a
12 very similar autonomous launch conversion and
13 actually using the same vendor, so we're hoping
14 to leverage that directly for improvements to our
15 systems through the additional parts of their
16 contract. With the University of New Hampshire,
17 some of this has already been discussed in that
18 presentation. We had the first deployment of an
19 ASV off of a NOAA ship for specific survey work.

20 They've also been advancing the DriX
21 and this year, as was mentioned coming up very
22 soon some tests on the Thomas Jefferson doing

1 that. Also the C-Worker operations in Thunder
2 Bay earlier this year, as well as the Pacific
3 Islands. In addition to the Earhart project,
4 they've done some mapping in the marine sanctuary
5 out in the American Samoas and for the DriX, just
6 the retrofit with the Thomas Jefferson.

7 UNH also has a separate, slightly
8 separate effort for Saildrones for integrating a
9 deepwater sonar system into a large Saildrone, a
10 72 foot model that would be able to map deeper
11 water than kind of what's the application for the
12 USM investigation, which was already discussed
13 pretty much in detail so I won't go into that too
14 much. But that was tested in the Gulf of Mexico
15 this year, as well as the continued development
16 with the C-Worker 5 at the University of Southern
17 Mississippi.

18 So kind of in summary for all of
19 these, we have a lot of things that are going on
20 within Coast Survey and among our partnerships.
21 We've been working on these towards -- the goals
22 that are on here are the ones that come from that

1 strategic plan. We've met almost all of them for
2 2019 that were designated. We've reduced our
3 shipboard data processing efforts significantly.
4 We don't have any exact metrics on that, so that
5 might be kind of a fuzzy checkmark but we're
6 definitely close to that.

7 We've staffed our NRT. We will have
8 the OCS training coming up very soon for UAS.
9 We've got the operational use of our launches and
10 shoreline field acquisition with the UAS, and we
11 have the DriX testing as well as the integration
12 of the mapping sonar on the Saildrone through USM
13 and UNH. So we've made a lot of progress on all
14 of these initiatives.

15 So going -- where does that go to
16 bring us forward with the strategy. 2019
17 activities is what I've summarized. In 2020,
18 we're looking forward to having additional
19 optionally manned launches. Continuing our
20 reduction in data processing, we have some
21 initiatives to continue innovating on the
22 reporting side, and we keep refining kind of our

1 data processing pipeline. Some of that also is
2 getting the shoreline data acquisition through
3 the UAS dialed in and getting that pipeline
4 developed.

5 I had an intern this summer working on
6 some of the initial development for that, and we
7 were fairly successful in starting that model.
8 And then also testing kind of navigation and
9 situational improvements for USVs. This will
10 hopefully also leverage some of the development
11 that the Navy's doing, which requires a level of
12 COLREGS autonomy in their unmanned conversion.

13 And then rolling out the shoreline UAS
14 to the fleet. So getting that training in place,
15 but also procuring the UAS themselves and getting
16 operational expertise with those. Then moving
17 into the years beyond that, kind of the bigger
18 goals to start supporting multiple deployments
19 from the UxS team, different types of deployments
20 and different missions, and then testing kind of
21 the more advanced mission behaviors, where you
22 have multiple autonomous vessels deployed at the

1 same time from a field platform, as well as
2 expanding the use in more complex environments
3 with more traffic, more obstacles to navigation,
4 as well as kind of the persistent deployments
5 that might be good in the river-type scenarios or
6 ports where you have a vessel that will go out
7 and routinely resurvey an area automatically.

8 And that's what I have. So we have a
9 lot to look forward to.

10 (Applause.)

11 CHAIR SAADE: Thanks. Thanks
12 everyone. That was a great amount of diversity
13 and a real wide spread of how far we've come.
14 We've been seeing a few of these presentations at
15 the HSRP over the last several years, and we just
16 keep moving forward. Okay questions. There have
17 got to be some questions. Okay, I'll start.

18 So I see -- we at Fugro, I'm going to
19 take my HSRP hat off, talk about as an operator
20 and a contractor. We see the biggest problem at
21 Fugro is the inability of the global Coast Guards
22 or marine operators throughout the world to be

1 able to set a standard for being able to operate
2 these things over the horizon.

3 We feel that until you can operate
4 them over the horizon and set them free and go do
5 massive amounts of collection for days on end,
6 we're never really going to see the benefit of
7 the fact that we have an autonomous vehicle. So
8 I don't know what anybody can do about that,
9 except we can keep complaining.

10 But it doesn't seem that the U.S.
11 Coast Guard's getting anywhere, the UK
12 authorities or the Canadians or the Australians,
13 or anyplace else that we operate that anybody's
14 making any progress on this. So I don't know if
15 anybody's going to comment to that.

16 RDML GALLAUDET: Those things operate
17 over the horizon, gliders. So I think hybrids
18 are something we should be looking at. So I know
19 there's these authorities and concerns, but you
20 know if you can -- maybe part of the mission
21 involves something where C2 and data
22 dissemination and download is done on the

1 surface, and then there's a near surface type of
2 hydrographic mission.

3 I certainly think the technology is
4 moving in that direction. But before you --
5 anyone else answers, I do want to point out that
6 the good work the Thomas Jefferson did in
7 demonstrating some of the unmanned systems, that
8 was done through the leadership of a NOAA captain
9 in the room, Chris Van Westendorp, who commanded
10 the ship at the time. So I just wanted to
11 acknowledge that and thank you Chris.

12 (Applause.)

13 CHAIR SAADE: Okay. And then along
14 those lines, I'll give a shout out to the state
15 of Louisiana, because as Thomas' old company and
16 the Fugro Company, between the two offices that
17 are based in Louisiana and the AUVs that they've
18 been operating, we're probably close to a million
19 line kilometers of collection since the inception
20 of using these things.

21 All of that is driven from the
22 headquarters in Louisiana, the technical people

1 and the staff that do those things. Yes Thomas.

2 MR. CHANCE: Let me comment about
3 running over the horizon and legal aspects of
4 that, because when I was with ASV, we talked to
5 the Coast Guard and different groups about that,
6 and we couldn't get a square answer, you know.
7 We've had Coast Guard headquarters people say
8 hey, after 12 mile limit we don't care what you
9 do, and we have other Coast Guard people say oh
10 no, you can't do that.

11 And it's like -- and I would say that
12 for the over the horizon stuff, which you've got
13 to really make sure for unmanned boats, is to
14 have, you know, that remote VHF capability,
15 because when the Coast Guard pulls up and starts
16 talking to you on a radio and you don't answer
17 back, they don't like that, right? So you know,
18 I know there's being efforts on that, you know,
19 to have.

20 So somebody back at shore has got that
21 satellite lady at the radio linked to a local VHF
22 on an unmanned boat, so that if they call you on

1 16 or whatever, you can answer them and say yeah,
2 there's nobody on the boat. That's why you don't
3 see anybody. But it's still -- you're right. I
4 mean it's unresolved to a large degree, but
5 there's -- you know, from my ASV days we never
6 had seen it.

7 You know, it's not like you can't do
8 that. There's nobody ever really stood up and
9 said don't do that. No, you don't -- you get in
10 a wreck and it might be different, right?

11 CHAIR SAADE: Yes.

12 CAPT CONNON: So I think going back to
13 what Admiral Gallaudet said about kind of having
14 these underwater systems that can go out, if you
15 look at companies like Ocean Infinity, Fugro's
16 doing some of the same, of being out to do these
17 huge ocean searches using multiple AUVs with
18 potentially an ASV as a calm relay in an updating
19 position and getting health status of the vehicle
20 themselves.

21 That's a very expensive proposition.
22 The vehicles that are being used out there are

1 three to five million dollars apiece, and the
2 longer that they can stay down and thankfully
3 guys like Elon Musk are making our batteries much
4 better. So now we can get underwater vehicles
5 going for tens of hours, approaching hundreds of
6 hours underwater.

7 Well then you've got to worry about
8 well what's their positioning like? Is the data
9 going to be good enough? You know, for a search
10 it's probably okay. But when you start looking
11 at ocean mapping requirements, you know, are you
12 going to be able to maintain that navigation
13 quality of data for that length of time?

14 And for the companies, now your data
15 risk increases every hour you're under water. So
16 if at Hour 99 of an 100 hour mission you lose
17 that vehicle for some reason, well you've also
18 lost 99 hours of data and how much is that worth
19 to you?

20 So I think that's an interesting thing
21 to look at as well, is how do we improve the
22 ability to retrieve data or at least, you know,

1 processing on board as you're collecting, so that
2 you can offload data to reduce your risk from an
3 industry standpoint while you're getting these
4 longer-lived missions out of the AUVs?

5 CHAIR SAADE: Thanks. Thanks Brian.

6 MEMBER HARGRAVE: So there are a lot
7 of ancillary data sets which you can acquire with
8 these autonomous systems, and for an example
9 would be if you have a camera on a system then
10 you probably have a turbidity meter. But are you
11 recording that data and are you doing something
12 with that?

13 Another example would be using the
14 Doppler velocity to record the currents near the
15 sea floor. Are those data sets being looked at,
16 and would some recommendations of what those
17 could be or how they could be used, would that be
18 helpful from the HSRP?

19 CAPT CONNON: So I will say yes, we've
20 looked at other things with our ASV other than
21 mapping, and one we've looked at is with the
22 winch and the A frame that we have, we could do

1 oceanographic stations, if you will, to map
2 hypoxia in the Mississippi Sound by using a CTD
3 with an altimeter so we can get down. We've used
4 gliders for that, but we tend not to be able to
5 get the vertical structure that we really want.

6 We are looking to get some microscale
7 turbidity as well. It really depends on what
8 your customer wants and the specific missions.
9 So I think from the academic research side, we're
10 willing to try anything as long as someone's
11 coming to us to ask us. But to get to your other
12 question of where does that data go, that's a
13 great question and I think you've got NOAA data
14 centers where that information should be going.

15 But a lot of it again is how is the
16 research funded? Is it a standard requirement in
17 the collection? You know, when I was in the Navy
18 and we did mine warfare surveys, we didn't
19 collect -- we were collecting bathymetry and side
20 scan and those kind of things.

21 But we weren't collecting the water
22 level information or the positioning well enough

1 to be able to then use that as a, you know, part
2 of the hydrography mission that we should have
3 been doing.

4 So yes, I think that is something to
5 think about. There are a lot of things like on
6 the Sairdrone mission they were out mapping for
7 us. But they also have an anemometer, a sea
8 surface temperature and all those things. So
9 they are able to contribute to that, you know,
10 global modeling effort, that in situ data.

11 With the number of them out there,
12 well that's a lot more data and especially if
13 we're going to remote areas where you don't have
14 anything else.

15 MEMBER DUFFY: Ed? So it's a little
16 outside of the topic of discussion, but if you
17 were here yesterday, you heard a lot of comments
18 about multibeam surveys. You know, what I take
19 from this is that the new technology coming out
20 may see us with options on how the lower river is
21 surveyed, you know, whether through better
22 technology, unmanned vessels.

1 The challenge -- I mean one of the
2 improvements to the single beam data the Corps
3 has done over the last couple of years was
4 related to the fact that they -- there were gaps
5 between their lines, their survey lines, the
6 single beam data, five to seven hundred feet. So
7 they do a center line survey which -- I mean the
8 truth of it is you have a survey vessel in the
9 middle of the channel with vessel traffic
10 altering, because they want that center line
11 done.

12 So as these topics come up, I'll
13 always bring it back to the local application.
14 So looking at that in a different realm, and of
15 course Mississippi River currents are a little
16 different, turbidity, visibility, all those kind
17 of things. But hopefully there's a business set
18 and idea for looking at that application, which
19 would be huge for at least this river system, and
20 I imagine it would carry over to many others.

21 CHAIR SAADE: I mean I could answer.
22 I can say yes to that, but it's -- the newer

1 generation that Thomas showed, they're starting
2 to get up to the eight, capable of achieving
3 eight knots. So the faster they can go, the more
4 they might be able to withstand the challenges of
5 the currents in the Mississippi.

6 MEMBER DUFFY: I remember the Jetsons.
7 I'm ready.

8 (Laughter.)

9 CAPT CONNON: Yes. I think Thomas'
10 point of, you know, battery versus diesel, you
11 know, that's a big part of it. But you know,
12 with the multibeamers that we have now, you can
13 angle the sonar head and account for that.

14 So you don't have to run center lines;
15 you can still get the center line measurements
16 there. So but being able to do it faster, being
17 able to process data as it's being collected so
18 that there's very minimal cleaning to be done
19 once it comes back in.

20 But how do you make that something
21 that either it becomes an organic asset to the
22 pilots or to the port, or is it a contract out to

1 one of the companies who can do that for you. I
2 think there's that scenario to look at as well,
3 and then getting that into the concept operations
4 that you have for that vessel traffic.

5 How do you integrate hey the survey
6 that's coming through, and it's going to be at a
7 set time or whatever. Because I can tell you,
8 yes they run a center line of that single beam
9 and that's great. But they still have that 600
10 feet separation on either side. Nothing ever
11 falls off a ship, right, never have a container
12 go down or anything like that.

13 So yeah. You're not going to see
14 that. So that was, you know, for the Navy we
15 used jet skis with single beam and side scans for
16 beach surveys, because we were running single
17 beam but we would miss the big rock that's going
18 to punch a hole in the bottom of the landing
19 craft, right? So similar kind of idea. You need
20 to see everything down there. For you, it's not
21 about seeing an object necessarily; it's about
22 are you getting buildup of that sediment and

1 reducing your draft?

2 MEMBER DUFFY: So and I agree. I want
3 to be careful and just that I am not complaining
4 about what we have. It's the best we have, but
5 knowing that there are advancements that we can.
6 Some of the things that will drive the government
7 agencies there are having the private industry
8 show what is possible, you know.

9 When we prove what's possible and, you
10 know, it's also wonderful if what's possible can
11 be done better and cheaper, that's a big sell.
12 So you know, I don't understand all of the
13 technology, but I know what the applications
14 we're looking for are. As we move forward, it
15 would be great to keep in touch and thank you.

16 MR. CHANCE: So I would just tell you
17 that look, the multibeam stuff came in like 25
18 years ago. Whoever's doing single beam, like
19 bless their heart, right? I mean -- and the
20 processing improvements have come along so far
21 that it's not like -- it used to be really a
22 challenge to process the multibeam data, and

1 that's gotten a lot easier.

2 So and then so unmanned boats and, you
3 know, you've got to be careful of hot traffic
4 area. You got ropes, you've got garbage bags,
5 you've got -- I mean that's a reality, right?
6 Trees, stuff floating all over the place. But at
7 the same time and look, regardless if it's manned
8 or unmanned, the cost of multibeam over single
9 beam is going to be, you know, it's going to be
10 nil, right?

11 So you might as well go with multibeam
12 and you might as well -- in the unmanned stuff it
13 should be less expensive, you know. You'd
14 probably want like a Zodiac or something that,
15 you know, if you hit something it's not going to
16 be a mess, right?

17 CAPT CONNON: And I would say that the
18 nice thing about the multibeam is you start
19 building up a knowledge that you have never had
20 before, and then you start tying in events of
21 well we know when this happens, we are going to
22 start seeing buildups, you know, this many days

1 later. You can start modeling when you will need
2 to go and dredge or when you need to go check to
3 see if you've got sediment building up.

4 Without having that kind of, you know.
5 So maybe you don't have to survey every day, you
6 know. Maybe you have to survey every week and
7 then as needed based on the flow of the river and
8 what might be coming that way. So but that's
9 going to take some time and effort and study to
10 kind of come up with what's that going to take.

11 MEMBER DUFFY: Didn't mean to
12 sidetrack the panel, but it's very relevant here
13 and I'd like to continue that discussion. Thank
14 you.

15 CHAIR SAADE: Admiral.

16 RDML GALLAUDET: So a little bit
17 different topic, but I neglected to mention two
18 important developments that are relevant to this
19 board. The first is we are with the White House
20 hosting a Ocean Science Partnership Summit in the
21 fall, and this is focused around all sorts of
22 ocean technologies.

1 So mapping is -- there will be a
2 session, one of probably eight, that are
3 dedicated to developing and advancing
4 partnerships with the private sector, and that
5 one will be on mapping and there will be some on
6 some other areas too.

7 But that's going to be pretty
8 exciting, and we expect to make some big
9 announcements when we have that summit.

10 The second is the White House has also
11 asked us to develop a National Strategy for Ocean
12 Exploration that will involve mapping,
13 characterizing and exploring. So that's going to
14 be a major interagency effort. We'll lead it,
15 and this strategy we hope will be the sort of
16 foundation to grow our NOAA program as the lead
17 program for all the interagency. So more to
18 follow. Thanks.

19 CHAIR SAADE: Thank you. Did you want
20 to ask a question?

21 CAPT KRETOVIC: Okay. Thank you for
22 a very engaging panel. At this time, we're going

1 to open it up for public comment. So those of
2 you on the phone or in the room, if there are any
3 public comments, we'll be taking them at this
4 time.

5 MS. MERSFELDER-LEWIS: If anybody in
6 the audience would like to ask or make a comment,
7 we would welcome that.

8 MS. LUSCHER: Thank you very much for
9 your presentations today. My name is Audra
10 Luscher. I'm hosting a session tomorrow that's
11 focusing more on taking a look at the
12 hydrographic services related to sea level. But
13 I think we see a very interesting application
14 related to coastal mapping and to what seems more
15 of a sea level perspective for communities from
16 Brian talking about your program, you're
17 communicated that and the need for that.

18 But I definitely see our unmanned
19 systems are focused on more of our navigation
20 portfolio. Do you see any disconnects that we
21 need to be kind of looking across, outside of the
22 navigation spanning into the studies around

1 coastal risk, and how these unmanned systems
2 could be -- are being used so they can meet both
3 missions? I just wonder if you have any thoughts
4 or suggestions.

5 CAPT CONNON: So I would say yes. Due
6 to time, I wasn't able to go through all the
7 things that we're attempting. So NOAA has also
8 funded us to look at some VDatum and subsidence
9 work that we've done off -- in the Mississippi
10 Sound tied into this as well, you know. Using
11 multi-GNSS constellation type work to try and get
12 better measurements is part of that
13 understanding, you know. Is it subsidence or is
14 it sea level rise? That's always a good
15 question, so we're trying to help answer that.

16 So I won't say there's a disconnect.
17 There always can be better collaboration, but I
18 think forums like this and our conferences.
19 We're seeing -- in the hydrographic side we're
20 seeing more of the coastal resilience and those
21 types of issues coming up. So that's all tied to
22 that. So yes, I think from the Southern Miss

1 side, we are seeing that in Mississippi, that
2 especially.

3 MS. LUSCHER: Thank you.

4 CAPT KRETOVIC: We have one public
5 comment from the webinar, and so we'll be reading
6 that here momentarily.

7 MS. MERSFELDER-LEWIS: Okay. We have
8 -- we actually have two. We have -- or this is
9 all from the same person. It's all from Vitad
10 Pradith, who by the way used to work for us.
11 He's an awesome guy by the way.

12 Okay. He asked if -- is there a
13 current strategy for shallow water areas, 60 feet
14 or shallower for USVs? What are the needs for
15 NOAA from this perspective? Then he asks is
16 there a current strategy -- it's the same. Some
17 of these platforms are too large for these really
18 shallow areas. So if you want to comment on
19 that.

20 LT MANDA: I think we kind of
21 mentioned that a little bit. If you're talking
22 about like near coastal areas that are really

1 shallow water, that's kind of the realm of the
2 Navigation Response Team. So that's where having
3 the unmanned, the small unmanned assets tied to
4 the Navigation Response Team out of Stennis is
5 the intention for those assets.

6 So those are the -- they have Z-Boats
7 and EchoBoats, kind of two meter long vessels
8 that are capable of going in less than a meter of
9 water, up to -- and the EchoBoats are equipped
10 with multibeam EchoSounders that should be
11 capable of going beyond 60 feet as well. So as
12 long as the operational parameters are there, so
13 not too many waves or current or that kind of
14 thing.

15 Those solutions are intended for that.
16 Also for shallow water up to the shoreline type
17 mapping, certainly to some extent the Structure
18 for Motion from UAS. As has been mentioned,
19 there are some challenges with getting bathymetry
20 out of that. But it is possible in some regions
21 for shallow water as well as the lidar systems
22 that can be mounted on UAS.

1 We don't have any trials of that right
2 now, but it certainly shows promise for near-
3 shore mapping. Then for kind of ship-supported
4 activities, certainly some of the -- like the C-
5 Worker has been used in very shallow water, I
6 believe both by kind of our contractors,
7 TerraSond and the like, as well as the UNH
8 operations in the Channel Islands.

9 I think there was a picture shown in
10 one of the presentations where it was right up
11 against one of the rockfaces basically. So
12 that's kind of where it might be dangerous for a
13 manned vessel to go in there, but we can use some
14 of the smaller to mid-size unmanned vessels that
15 are ship launched for that as well.

16 CAPT CONNON: Yeah. I would just add
17 to that that, you know, surveying -- we've said
18 team effort I think a couple of times here. But
19 you know, using all of your assets available. I
20 think the use of airborne lidar is probably an
21 under-utilized asset to do a lot of that shallow
22 water work, because there are areas where the

1 water is clear enough, where the lidar can get in
2 and do that close-in work very, very quickly.

3 So then you would only have to then
4 manage your assets to determine what's the best
5 available asset to go back in. Small USVs like
6 the EchoBoat I think are also useful from the
7 Corps perspective in their canals and locks.

8 I got a call a couple of weeks ago
9 from the New Orleans Sewage and Water Board
10 asking if I, we had any students who wanted to
11 come down and survey some canals, and a couple of
12 days later they found a car shoved in underneath
13 of one full of beads, of course.

14 But when you start thinking about the
15 canal system and those type things, these small
16 USVs are great assets for that, because you can
17 stand on the bank and you can just remote control
18 and run them around. But that, someone's got to
19 put that into place. So I really think the
20 answer to that is it depends on the situation for
21 which asset you want to use to tackle the
22 problem.

1 DR. STAREK: I'll just follow on for
2 comment on the lidar side. So the bathymetric
3 lidar, which is blue green, there's been a lot of
4 involvement on the small UAS side. Even Riegl,
5 which is a well-known big airborne lidar maker
6 has a bathymetric lidar built for smaller UAS.
7 There's a company, I think they're called Aster.
8 ASTRALiTe. They have one.

9 I haven't again, tested myself. But
10 that technology keeps miniaturizing and
11 miniaturizing. Now of course clear water is
12 always a challenge with bathy lidar. Like there
13 are technologies like the photon counting lidar
14 you might hear about and really sensitive
15 detectors, different things to try to get through
16 that.

17 But a lot of developments on the lidar
18 side. And then we can thank the auto-navigation
19 industry and autonomous cars for really pushing
20 it on the topographic side, because a lot of
21 those sensors were built for just basically
22 autonomous vehicles. They've pushed the cost

1 down. So there's a lot of interesting things in
2 lidar.

3 There's SLAM UAV lidar, which
4 basically in theory we do it a lot in indoors,
5 but you can just fly and seamlessly construct the
6 point cloud. It will have challenges in moving
7 environments, but there's a lot of push towards
8 that.

9 Some of the advantages of lidar too
10 are real-time, you know. The system we use can
11 actually get a real-time point cloud. If you had
12 a need for it, that wouldn't be a survey grade
13 quality data product but if you just wanted to do
14 rapid assessment. But anyhow, some interesting
15 developments there.

16 CAPT KRETOVIC: Okay. Thank you very
17 much. It was a great panel.

18 (Applause.)

19 CAPT KRETOVIC: Now with the remaining
20 time before lunch, we're going to go back to the
21 priorities document, thank you. So we'll just --
22 everyone stay seated and we'll continue on with

1 the discussion. That way we can maximize our
2 time.

3 (Pause.)

4 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Thank you, thank
5 you. Virginia's putting up -- I did take a
6 minute to just reorganize what we had already
7 discussed about. But it's hard to read off the
8 screen, so if you have your written copies, all
9 the better. Do we want to take five minutes and
10 talk to the panel people?

11 (Pause.)

12 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Five minutes?

13 CAPT KRETOVIC: Okay. So we'll take
14 a quick five minute break.

15 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter
16 went off the record at 11:28 a.m. and resumed at
17 11:34 a.m.)

18 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay, all right.
19 I think we're ready. So let's start in. We're
20 onto the Identify and Quantify the Benefits of
21 NOAA's Services, Hydrographic Services. Do you
22 see that row?

1 MEMBER MAUNE: I can address that. I
2 am currently evaluating the preliminary results
3 of the 3D Nation Elevation Requirements and
4 Benefits study, and one of the things I alluded
5 to earlier this morning is that I am seeing great
6 big holes in the input, where I don't think we
7 have reached all the right people.

8 I just talked about the holes in the
9 sea level rise and subsidence, and that we're
10 missing major areas. But the same is true.
11 There's a total of 30 different business uses in
12 this study, of which sea level rise and
13 subsidence is only one. But there are other
14 areas in which I'm seeing major holes. So one of
15 the things we're going to --

16 I'm working with Ashley Chappell at
17 NOAA and with somebody else from USGS and others,
18 and we're trying to plug in those holes. So
19 we're still keeping that study open, and people
20 can still submit their requirements to it, so
21 that we can better prove the value of these NOAA
22 products.

1 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: All right, shall
2 we put it on the -- what fits better, the track
3 or the ongoing?

4 MEMBER MAUNE: We can track it.
5 That's fine.

6 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Track. We'll just
7 leave track there then, and I'll just make a note
8 that you're reviewing with Ashley.

9 MEMBER MAUNE: Yes.

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. Next one,
11 Enhanced Navigational Assistance, and this one
12 really I think is focused on PORTS, continued
13 rollout and expansion of PORTS types of
14 observational data needed for safe port/harbor
15 operations. Oh, I know. We did have that
16 precision nav paper, so I can list this down. I
17 started an issue paper section at the bottom. Is
18 there anything else that we need to other than
19 track through the Nav paper, through the issue
20 paper? Anything else that we need to do here?

21 Rich, do you know whether there are
22 any ongoing issues that the HSRP should be

1 looking at? A multitude probably.

2 MR. EDWING: So you know, I guess it
3 was timely I did the PORTS overview and status
4 yesterday. But I think, you know, one of the
5 biggest concerns is it's continuing to grow and
6 at some point it will exceed capacity, you know,
7 internal capacity of the support. You know, we
8 need to be looking at that, you know. But I
9 think the HSRP has been weighing in on that over
10 time.

11 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: So maybe make a
12 note just about the tracking growth and capacity
13 thresholds or something like that?

14 MR. EDWING: Yeah.

15 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: And then shall I
16 move that down to the issue paper section, or do
17 you think we need to also have a bullet for this
18 one up here, to keep it in there? Or do you
19 think if it's in the issue paper tracking that
20 that's enough?

21 MR. EDWING: I think that's enough,
22 yeah.

1 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. So that
2 will go to issue paper. You can just put "issue
3 paper" there Virginia. All right. Marine and
4 Geospatial Information Infrastructure. This was
5 also an issue paper from May 2018. So unless
6 anybody has any comments here, I will move that
7 one down to issue paper to track, and it's an
8 issue paper. Comments on that one? Are we all
9 good?

10 Hydrographic Survey Fleet, another
11 issue paper. Anything, anybody have any comments
12 there that wants to put additional comments other
13 than tracking it as an issue paper?

14 (No response.)

15 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. Moving on
16 to Rick Brennan on the Fleet Update. Do you want
17 to give us a five minute update on the fleet?
18 Maybe not right now, but maybe some time before
19 we break tomorrow afternoon?

20 CAPT BRENNAN: Certainly.

21 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. I mean that
22 way we are tracking, and it's an issue paper,

1 right?

2 CAPT BRENNAN: Right.

3 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: It's nice to have
4 an update. We haven't really had an update on
5 that, so it would be great just when we have five
6 minutes in this session, okay. Next one is
7 information dissemination, getting a wealth of
8 information collected, aggregated.
9 Recommendation. This is also an issue paper from
10 2018. So track an issue paper, okay?

11 Oh, you're right. It was not an issue
12 paper. It was in the letter to the
13 Administrator. So I think it was related to
14 public-private partnership, and maybe we can
15 merge this one. We have one up above that talks
16 about our encouraging -- I think we said continue
17 to encourage the public-private. Maybe we can
18 merge it in there. Everybody okay with that?

19 All right. Then we have this AIS one,
20 and this was also in our letter of recommendation
21 to the Administrator. This is kind of an ongoing
22 issue I believe, right? Ed, you want to comment?

1 MEMBER PAGE: Admiral Gallaudet
2 mentioned that it's going to happen in 2020.
3 Didn't you say that?

4 MR. EDWING: Yeah. So we've been
5 tracking this issue. An officer named Kurt
6 Zegowitz is a Coast Guard liaison, a NOAA-Coast
7 Guard liaison. Anyway, so since the letter,
8 we've been working with Coast Guard and provided
9 him technical information. The work's really all
10 on their side to kind of make it happen. But
11 they've recently let us know they've put some
12 funding towards it. There was a software issue
13 where they were having trouble integrating PORTS
14 data with other kinds of data that was being
15 integrated to AIS there.

16 Put some money towards developing a
17 software solution to fix that, and they expect to
18 have that done I believe February of 2020. Once
19 they fix that, then they can start moving on with
20 an implementation plan, and start putting PORTS
21 data out over AIS.

22 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right, okay. So

1 I'm going to put track. Is that something that
2 we want to mention again in the letter, to thank
3 him for the progress that's been made on this
4 issue?

5 MEMBER PAGE: Yeah, I think that's
6 good, because Admiral Gallaudet's keeping a close
7 eye on this and he brings it up with his Coast
8 Guard counterpoint. So he's made, you know, he's
9 paying attention to it.

10 MEMBER PAGE: But Ed, this is
11 something that really kind of firmed up at that
12 meeting up in Alaska this last summer, where
13 Michael Emerson was there --

14 MR. EDWING: Yeah, yeah. That's
15 really -- yeah, when Michael Emerson heard that.

16 MEMBER PAGE: Yeah.

17 (Simultaneous speaking.)

18 MR. EDWING: It really, you know,
19 flipped his switch.

20 MEMBER PAGE: Yeah, and in fact they
21 were just here at my office last week at NAVCEN.
22 People talk about headquarters, about

1 implementing this and the pressure that -- or the
2 interests of NOAA and how the Admiral says do it
3 type of thing. So it's all good. It's moving in
4 the right direction, so I think if we just track
5 it --

6 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. So we'll
7 put a thank you note in the letter.

8 MEMBER PAGE: Or we just say we're
9 pleased with the progress --

10 (Simultaneous speaking.)

11 MR. EDWING: Little too early to
12 congratulate, but yeah, appreciating the
13 progress, yeah.

14 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. We're down
15 to Autonomous Vehicles Surveying. Well, we just
16 had a great panel on that. Do we -- what do we -
17 - Ed, do you want to talk about this a bit, Ed
18 and Deanne? Do we want to do anything more with
19 this in Hawaii, like an update or --

20 CHAIR SAADE: Seems to me we've been
21 updating about once a year.

22 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. So you

1 think that maybe San Francisco?

2 CHAIR SAADE: And maybe yeah, and San
3 Francisco's got a whole bunch of suppliers there,
4 right.

5 (Simultaneous speaking.)

6 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Or visit
7 Saildrone. Why don't we visit Saildrone?

8 CHAIR SAADE: It's probably the right
9 space.

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: We have to invite
11 Saildrone people here? Yes, okay. So we will
12 table that one until San Francisco and I'll put
13 down there possible visit to Saildrone. All
14 right. Chart of the Future, Supplementary
15 Navigation Data Management and Distribution. Ed,
16 do you want to talk about that one a bit?

17 MEMBER PAGE: It's a passion of
18 Lindsay's in terms of where we're going with all
19 this, but it's also part of what Admiral Smith
20 has shown a couple of times and -- do you want to
21 --

22 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yeah, go ahead.

1 CAPT KRETOVIC: Yesterday during the
2 precision nav session, you also were briefed on
3 the HD chart and kind of where we're going with
4 it. So I mean that was a good update I felt like
5 for the Panel.

6 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. So should
7 we call it ongoing tracking, ongoing? That comes
8 under our, what are we calling it, encourage?
9 Endorse and encourage, how about that?

10 MEMBER PAGE: I might add, I mean
11 isn't that part of also the new strategic plan
12 talks about that, right? Did I recall that
13 correctly? So I mean there's definitely movement
14 in that direction, and just track it I think
15 makes sense.

16 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: All right. What's
17 left here? Okay, Disaster Response. Gary,
18 right. So this is issue paper. I'm going to
19 create a bullet under issue paper. But then an
20 additional do we want to keep anything up here?
21 Let's see. Neeraj gave a nice presentation on
22 the importance of accurate observations and

1 modeling during extreme events.

2 Like do we want to -- we do mention
3 under AI section the disaster response topic.
4 What do you think?

5 MEMBER THOMPSON: We do, and then
6 there was other things in the draft of the
7 Emergency Services paper that were related to AI,
8 but dealt with PORTS products. So I think those
9 fit more in with this.

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay, all right.
11 So do you suggest keeping this line there?

12 MEMBER THOMPSON: I do, uh-huh.

13 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay, and maybe
14 encourage and endorse and track, you know,
15 ongoing?

16 MEMBER THOMPSON: Correct, uh-huh.

17 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. So
18 Virginia, we're going to do two. We're going to
19 put one, an IT one down below in issue paper, and
20 also the Endorse and Encourage.

21 You can take out New Orleans. Oh
22 okay. Yeah, that's perfect, that's perfect.

1 Okay. Education, oh wait. All right. Under
2 Education, Promoting Hydrographic Education,
3 including students, et cetera. We've had
4 academia on our Panels. Anything else? What do
5 you think Ed on that one? Inviting academia.
6 It's Promoting Hydrographic Education. Does
7 anybody have any feelings about that?

8 I mean I think we always try to
9 include academia in the technical issue, but I'm
10 not sure we need really a priority bullet for
11 this.

12 MEMBER MAUNE: Sometimes we've not had
13 anybody, but this time we had two universities in
14 addition to New Hampshire.

15 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: We have Texas A&M
16 here.

17 MEMBER MAUNE: We really had three
18 universities.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Three universities.

20 CHAIR SAADE: So we've talked
21 sometimes of having students or at least young
22 people be more directly involved with sitting in

1 on the Panel, sort of mentoring them to get into
2 this.

3 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right.

4 CHAIR SAADE: And we haven't, we
5 haven't done much with it. The point of it was,
6 not being discrete, we've got a lot of old folks
7 here, and we don't have much input of the very
8 much younger generation in terms of what do they
9 find that's important. We're not getting any
10 feedback at all on things like that.

11 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Right, right. So
12 Lynne is telling me it's really not in the
13 mandate for this advice, because since we're
14 advising -- but I think what we can do, I'll move
15 it down to the archives section.

16 CHAIR SAADE: Okay.

17 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: But I think as a
18 group we always -- I mean I think it's great to
19 have university input coming from a university,
20 you know, and certainly the more we can encourage
21 young people to attend and be part of the
22 program, I think it's better. Maybe in Hawaii we

1 can think about that when we're forming the
2 program.

3 Oh, and there have been grad students
4 involved in this one too. Yes.

5 MEMBER KELLY: Question perhaps to
6 Lynne. Do we send invitations or notices of the
7 meetings to targeted universities maybe in the
8 areas that we're going to be meeting?

9 CAPT KRETOVIC: She said you might
10 have grad students on the line. Oh we do
11 definitely on the webinar, yeah.

12 MEMBER KELLY: And perhaps, you know,
13 as an action item on this, perhaps we could
14 actually do something and not talk about it.
15 Let's maybe try to see if we can formulate a list
16 of universities or grad programs that we could
17 target that might be in the area, so that they
18 would have a chance to attend in person and
19 perhaps have some forum.

20 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: We did, we did,
21 and then in the University of Hawaii I've already
22 talked with Melissa. Barb just left, but Melissa

1 Iwamoto is Barb Kirkpatrick's equivalent over in
2 Hawaii. She's fantastic. She's very tapped into
3 this meeting. She wants to help out. PacIOOS is
4 very connected to a lot of young students that
5 are right at the university. So we will -- in
6 Hawaii we will definitely also have a broad
7 distribution there.

8 MEMBER KELLY: Okay. I think we ought
9 to make a practice of trying to target groups.

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: I do. I do too.

11 MEMBER MAUNE: I would add that Dr.
12 Qassim Abdullah is a faculty professor, and he's
13 going to join our Panel in Honolulu, and he just
14 might be interested in this topic himself.

15 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: There we go, okay.
16 Yes, all right. So yeah, no we -- I think we all
17 like to encourage that participation, so we'll
18 keep it in mind for every meeting. All right,
19 last one. Hydrodynamic Modeling and Validation:
20 The need for data inputs for modeling. Does
21 this, and we say Hawaii. Does this actually fall
22 more into the San Francisco AI one? Neeraj, do

1 you have a comment on this?

2 One of our last bullets is
3 Hydrodynamic Modeling and Validation: the need
4 for data inputs for the modeling as it pertains
5 to navigation within the near shore. Sal, maybe
6 you can show Neeraj. Do you have a copy of it
7 there?

8 MR. SARAF: We probably need to take
9 a closer look. But I have a feeling that's not -
10 - that directive, I think there's a comment
11 earlier that's another facet of AI, that you're
12 going to have many facets of AI that are going to
13 get folded in eventually. That could be one
14 later, but probably not at the outset.

15 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay, all right.

16 MEMBER CHOPRA: I was going to say --
17 thanks. That's a requirement today because we
18 are deepening our channels, and we need that
19 hydrodynamic modeling, because a ship is --
20 there's a relationship between the depth and the
21 width and the length of a vessel, and so how much
22 water it's taking out or pushing out of the

1 channel and what effect it has on the walls, on
2 the jetties, the infrastructure floating and
3 fixed.

4 So I think that's an important one to
5 look at especially today, because we're going
6 into a massive dredging program. A terrific
7 dredging program has already been started in the
8 space.

9 MR. SARAF: Thanks for that Anuj. I
10 think that's actually very good feedback, that I
11 think that we probably should consider
12 accelerating that a bit.

13 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Maybe San
14 Francisco. They have more of a challenge coming
15 into the Port of San Francisco. It might fit --
16 there's more, I think, hydrodynamic modeling
17 going on in San Francisco than in Hawaii.

18 CHAIR SAADE: And they have a really
19 great hydrodynamic model that might even be good
20 for a tour.

21 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: I know, yeah. Oh
22 yeah, at the Bay, at Sausalito, at the Army Corps

1 facilities.

2 MR. SARAF: So I think that's a --

3 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Rick had something
4 too.

5 MR. SARAF: The last point I would
6 make is, you know, I think we're in the midst of
7 a -- Coast Survey of a -- and with CO-OPS and a
8 few others and NOS, on a five year modeling plan
9 that we just approved. However, we do have
10 opportunities to update. So if this indicates
11 anything we should look at, we could probably do
12 that. Thank you.

13 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay, thanks.
14 Rick?

15 CAPT BRENNAN: So as I remember this
16 particular item, and anybody who has a longer
17 memory than me on it please speak up, but I
18 thought -- I mean when we were talking about
19 hydrodynamic models, I think they were talking
20 about like our operational forecast systems, and
21 what the needs for those OFS were with regard to
22 navigation as far as the products that we put

1 out, how they're getting used, what the
2 resolution of those products need to be and how
3 do they need to be portrayed.

4 So I think, I think that that's what
5 we were talking about with that one, so anyways.
6 Not that hydrodynamic modeling of ships wouldn't
7 be valuable too, but that's -- we don't do that.
8 So I think that may have been what that topic
9 was.

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. So this is
11 as it pertains to the OFS and is there a
12 resolution that can be met that would help any of
13 the navigation. Is that what you just said? How
14 about you send me a statement. No?

15 CAPT BRENNAN: Sure. I'd be happy to
16 do that. I mean I was just trying to jog
17 everyone's memory on that.

18 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: No, no, that's
19 true, because I don't have very much information
20 on this, which means that I didn't get a lot of
21 feedback. So okay. Oh, yeah. Lynne is just
22 wondering if Juliana or Rich have any input on

1 this that should be included also?

2 MR. EDWING: So I don't recall that
3 discussion, so it's hard for me to weigh in. But
4 I think what Rick said is probably accurate. I
5 would agree with what Rick said.

6 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Oh okay.

7 MEMBER McINTYRE: I would agree with
8 that too, and I think it related to when we first
9 started looking at the precision navigation
10 subject and that's what it --

11 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. Rick, let
12 me just work with you afterwards, and we'll come
13 up with something there, just so I can get
14 something more in the comments. Okay, yeah.

15 Say "See Rick Brennan." That is it.
16 I really appreciate it. I will try to update
17 this and maybe get it even back out to you
18 tomorrow, email it to you tomorrow, just to give
19 a quick glance, a once over, make sure I captured
20 everything. I will try to highlight in yellow
21 any changes that I've added.

22 I just wanted to ask Juliana or Rich

1 or Liz, do you have -- are we missing anything
2 that is near and dear to your hearts, that you
3 feel like this committee or Panel should be
4 addressing?

5 MEMBER MAUNE: Julie, could you give
6 us a legend for what these colors stand for. I
7 forgot what the peach, yellow, green, blue stand
8 for.

9 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: You know, if you
10 look in the last column, it's merely separating
11 it by Hawaii, San Francisco, ongoing, track.
12 Don't worry about the colors right now. It's
13 really my way of organizing it, just so I know oh
14 this is like Hawaii. Okay, we got to look at
15 this for the next meeting.

16 MEMBER MAUNE: Okay.

17 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay.

18 MEMBER MAUNE: All right, thank you.

19 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: And right now it's
20 a little bit jumbled, because as you know we are
21 modifying it. But by tomorrow, I'll send it out
22 again so it will be easier.

1 MEMBER DUFFY: So for my humor, I will
2 tell you that I am handicapped and that I am
3 color blind.

4 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Because you're
5 color blind.

6 MEMBER DUFFY: So I don't know what
7 any of them mean. I can read. I can read very
8 well.

9 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: The last column is
10 really the most important for any type of
11 logistics, because that says what we're going to
12 do. That's like the status column, what we're
13 going to do with it, okay?

14 CHAIR SAADE: Okay.

15 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: I think we're good
16 on this.

17 CHAIR SAADE: Okay, great. So before
18 we break for the audience, don't forget to do the
19 sign-in sheets please if you're new coming in
20 today, and if you are leaving to drop off your
21 badges. Otherwise, we will be back at one
22 o'clock. Thanks everyone.

1 MS. MERSFELDER-LEWIS: Ed, please take
2 your valuables with you.

3 CHAIR SAADE: Oh yeah. Please take
4 your valuables with you.

5 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter
6 went off the record at 11:56 a.m. and resumed at
7 1:05 p.m.)

8 CHAIR SAADE: Okay. We have a few
9 short presentations on Technology Working Groups
10 and some updates. Rick's going to start with an
11 update first.

12 CAPT BRENNAN: Okay. So this is just
13 to provide a brief update on NOAA's fleet
14 recapitalization plan. So currently we've got --
15 we've got funding for two Class A's. Those are
16 in the design process right now. I think it's
17 out to three vendors and they'll be down sampling
18 that. Those are not expected to be hydrographic
19 vessels, which is what I believe that this body
20 is interested in.

21 So the first approach of that would be
22 for the NOAA Class B, which is you know -- whose

1 primary mission would be charting and surveying.
2 We have an independent planning team that's going
3 to be working on that, that we've got initial
4 requirements put together. We don't have
5 detailed requirements right now.

6 The thing that we have made
7 exceedingly clear to the Office of Marine and
8 Aviation Operations is that, you know, a 10 to 12
9 year timeframe to deliver a vessel to replace
10 these two 50 year old ships is not satisfying.
11 So what they are doing is they are investigating
12 a number of options to do that, of how they can
13 expedite that plan.

14 So one of the things that would do
15 that is to be able to take away a major element
16 of that design process, and one of those options
17 for that is to provide, as government-furnished
18 information or equipment, a hull design. So we
19 actually, we the government actually own a hull
20 design, and that is the hull form of the
21 fisheries survey vessels.

22 So what OMAO is currently going

1 through and looking at is can they repurpose that
2 FSV hull form for use as a Class B. So we have
3 just undergone some tank tests this summer, where
4 they have taken the models. We've actually
5 resurrected the model from the Navy and brought
6 that to the Carderock Test Center just outside of
7 D.C., and to put that in the tank. I've got some
8 pictures that I'll show you of that.

9 But the original FSV when those were
10 designed, they took I believe a 30 foot plug out
11 of the center of that. So basically if you
12 imagine taking a chain saw and cutting a 30 foot
13 chunk out of the center and removing it and
14 sliding the bow and the stern together and
15 zippering it back up, that's what they did, and
16 that's the design that we have right now for our
17 FSVs.

18 There were issues with -- there were
19 issues with having the size vessel that we
20 wanted. So this design, what they've done is
21 they've undone the zipper, separated them, put
22 the plug back in and they're working on that

1 length and full length version of that. So
2 that's ultimately what it looks like.

3 This was for a single prop design,
4 which I think we've passed along and they
5 understand is an unsatisfactory version of that
6 as well. They have another design for which they
7 did not build the model. They had the
8 mathematical and engineering design for it. They
9 had not built the model of that I mean, and there
10 is actually a physical model.

11 Nope, nope. These are all pretty but
12 don't tell you anything. There it is. So that
13 is the -- that's the physical three dimensional
14 model of that vessel, which they actually ran
15 through the tanks. It's about 12 feet long, so
16 it's not -- it's not something that you stick on
17 your mantle. And so they're doing testing on
18 that, and then I think the intention is that they
19 would build out a new model for the twin prop
20 version.

21 That would be Z drive and be fully DP3
22 capable right now so that you had, you know, had

1 that as an option. I think as we move forward
2 with unmanned systems, I think you have to expect
3 to have a vessel that's dynamically positioned.
4 There's just no way you can, in my mind, that you
5 can effectively do ROV operations without
6 significant fear of cutting your umbilicals,
7 without having some sort of DP positioning on
8 that. So that is forthcoming.

9 So here's some other pictures of that,
10 of them putting the plug back in. You can see
11 that giant reddish-shaped area was the plug that
12 they put back into it, and this is them finishing
13 it just before testing on that. So they've run
14 those, they've run those tank tests with this
15 model, with a single prop version of that,
16 lengthened from the current FSVs like the Dyson
17 and the Bigelow ships that are currently in the
18 fleet right now.

19 So there is value to that, and there's
20 some thinking that this could shorten the design
21 period significantly by up to three years. So
22 then we give them this and then they just need to

1 put the propulsion systems in and the deck
2 structure in and all the mission equipment, and
3 so that would be a significantly reduced design
4 load on that and hence shorten the delivery time.

5 So that's certainly what we're looking
6 at. I believe the last time we reported out to
7 you that there had been some hopes of getting
8 vessels from the Department of Transportation
9 that had been repossessed. That has
10 unfortunately fallen through. So however, I
11 think there are still some negotiations, because
12 apparently DOT only sold the first -- well, it
13 was the most recent one that was launched, hence
14 the newest one, and that one did get auctioned to
15 the Navy.

16 And then they have I believe four more
17 out of the five that are sitting in the Reserve
18 fleet now down in Texas that they can't do
19 anything with. So I think we are pursuing
20 options for how to engage those vessels in some
21 useful way, because at this point they're just
22 -- DOT is not making use of them and they

1 apparently got no other bids during the most
2 recent round of negotiation or sorry, the most
3 recent auction.

4 So that's my very brief and impromptu
5 update on fleet recapitalization. I'd certainly
6 be happy to take any questions on that.

7 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: No, I think that's
8 great.

9 CAPT BRENNAN: Great, thank you.

10 CHAIR SAADE: Thanks, Rick. Any
11 questions or comments?

12 MR. ASLAKSEN: Did you want to do an
13 update on aircraft?

14 CAPT BRENNAN: I'm not an aircraft
15 guy, but we did just buy two aircraft, a KingAir
16 and a Gulfstream 550. Did I talk pretty on that
17 Mike?

18 (Pause.)

19 CAPT BRENNAN: I'll let Mike talk to
20 this. July was a good month for us though. We
21 did buy two planes, so that's -- that's positive.

22 MR. ASLAKSEN: Correct, so yeah. OMAO

1 awarded two contracts, one for a G550, which is a
2 Gulfstream aircraft for hurricane reconnaissance,
3 but also is used to support the GRAV-D program
4 and then also a KingAir 350 ER, which is the
5 exact make of the aircraft that we primarily use
6 in NGS for the coastal mapping program. While it
7 would be primarily to support Weather Service and
8 there's no survey program, it will be outfitted
9 for us to put our cameras and systems in as well
10 as a backup.

11 CHAIR SAADE: Thanks for that update.
12 I'm going to go ahead and summarize a little bit
13 on the Technology Working Group. We haven't met
14 much since the last time we met. I'll blame it
15 all on Lindsay because he's on boats all the
16 time. Anyway, two things that we're definitely
17 going to try and accomplish between now and going
18 to Hawaii, which will be we've been promising a
19 Seabed 2030 update for the masses, and we'll do
20 that.

21 We can easily do that as a telephone
22 call, a conference call with the associated

1 slides. And then we'll probably, once Lindsay
2 gets back, we'll organize an artificial
3 intelligence background update, the kind of
4 things that are going on. Again, just to get
5 everybody a little bit of background information
6 on what we'd be planning ultimately for San
7 Francisco. That's about all that's new and
8 different, or that we should be pending. But
9 we'll get back into the swing of things about
10 doing these briefings every couple of months.
11 Any questions? Any ideas? Okay, Ed. Do you
12 want to do any Arctic update?

13 MEMBER PAGE: That's a cold call.
14 Well, other than we have a position paper, I
15 think there's nothing else. I mean you can't go
16 a couple of days without having some meeting in
17 D.C. or somewhere in Europe or whatever on Arctic
18 issues and it's in the news. It's melting, it's
19 still melting, melting faster than anticipated.
20 All kinds of projections for us, how much more
21 trade, how much more cargo going through there.

22 But actually the most recent report

1 that came out of CMTS was fairly modest as far as
2 increase of traffic. So when we talk about New
3 Orleans and other places like that or LA or you
4 name it, we're talking about maybe 500 deep draft
5 ships going through the Bering Strait a year ten
6 years from now or something like that, which is
7 not a huge amount of traffic really.

8 Most of those ships will just be going
9 to Russia, you know, to haul out LNG or mining
10 zinc and other products, or condensed, gas
11 condensate and I'm still not sure. There's a lot
12 of hesitation, you know, reading the news of
13 shipping companies like MSC. I'm sure you
14 followed this, Anuj, have said we're not going to
15 take the chance of transiting the Arctic waters
16 with all the environmental issues, uncertainties
17 and lack of infrastructure, et cetera, et cetera.

18 So that sounds kind of like the big
19 part is not going to happen as anticipated. On
20 the flip side is it's a zero tolerance issue. So
21 I still think there's going to be more shipping,
22 a different type of shipping. There's still a

1 need. It's the Wild West, I use that term a lot,
2 but it is truly the Wild West as far as
3 infrastructure capabilities.

4 So and Congress is very interested and
5 the Coast Guard's interested in icebreakers, et
6 cetera. So there's going to be some more
7 activity up there, and so I think it still
8 warrants what NOAA has been doing all along. And
9 so our position paper really just talks about the
10 challenges and what the needs are.

11 So the challenge is obviously remote
12 area, limited infrastructure in the past, no aids
13 to navigation to speak of, and I mentioned the
14 other day how the Coast Guard hasn't put much in
15 over the years. Basically said we don't have
16 enough money to deal with the Arctic, so we'll
17 let people figure out on their own how to get
18 around up there.

19 That's starting to change. The Coast
20 Guard and NOAA are going to have more of a role
21 in that, and so I think today, and the paper just
22 kind of speaks to that. I mean we're not -- I

1 think everyone recognizes, those other agencies
2 recognize it's going to be a new mission up
3 there, other things to do. We're just validating
4 there, providing HSRP's position that that's a
5 new mission, new opportunity.

6 But this is nothing new. NOAA's
7 already, you know. Rick and his crew have been
8 prioritizing where they're going to survey and
9 have been spending a lot of time up there
10 surveying waters, especially in light of the fact
11 that some tankers are going up there and lidaring
12 and other activity.

13 And it's going to be new, what they
14 call Arctic PARS if you will, that's going to be
15 routing measures off the Beaufort Sea. Right now
16 there are routing measures to the Bering Strait.
17 The next step is move that all the way across the
18 Arctic, across the Beaufort Sea. That also kind
19 of drives what my understanding NOS would do, is
20 make sure that any corridors outlined basically
21 are safe to transit, there's no surprises, not
22 going to come across something in those

1 corridors.

2 So that's one of the things the Coast
3 Guard does, has asked in the past. Can you
4 validate that I'm not sending people into harm's
5 way? I know last time you tried it, it was the
6 1800's. I know you were a little uncomfortable
7 with that datum and perhaps we can upgrade that.
8 So a lot of the activity has been done already on
9 that, and there's still a lot of gaps and holes
10 so that's my story and I'm sticking to it.

11 CHAIR SAADE: So you know, obviously
12 you hear a lot about a tremendous amount of
13 melting and green linen and the heat waves that
14 you guys have gone through this summer. Is there
15 any awareness where you sit relative to Russia's
16 Arctic? I mean do you just assume it's
17 retreating dramatically?

18 MEMBER PAGE: They have kind of --
19 they have less heavy ice than we do, but they
20 also have a very -- there's a real business,
21 there's a real economy coming out of the Arctic
22 for them.

1 So everybody invests in these super-
2 duper icebreakers that are huge and nuclear
3 powered and way bigger than us to make sure ships
4 get in and out and they charge heavily for that
5 capability to get in and out, and they consider
6 all those waters their territorial seas, even
7 though somewhat challenged that they've gone a
8 little bit too far on that.

9 But you know, who's going to fight
10 them off on that? It's not worth fighting over I
11 don't think, so I mean they have the same issue.
12 I mean it's less of a challenge getting ships in
13 and out. The season's extending further and
14 further.

15 Ice is leaving, you know. It's a much
16 longer transit season. Where it's just a couple
17 of months beforehand now it's almost six months
18 where you see vessels going to the Bering Strait
19 in December and these aren't icebreakers. These
20 are tankers going through December, which is
21 almost unheard of in the past.

22 So you know, the next time you go up

1 there, you know, if you just wear your New
2 Orleans clothes you'll be fine. Not quite there
3 yet. And but so -- and my theory is that I don't
4 think we're ever going to have -- my colleague
5 here, my chocolate colleague here might think
6 otherwise, but I don't think we're going to have
7 a big growth in shipping activity on our side of
8 the Arctic, until such time there are ice
9 retreats beyond the Northwest Passage.

10 So you can do a straight shot to
11 Iceland, because the Northwest Passage is just
12 like a big plug. It's shallow, it's a lot of
13 channels, navigational challenges. There's ice
14 that only gets stuck in certain, blocks it off
15 and you can't get there, and they don't have the
16 infrastructure like Russia, where they have these
17 huge icebreakers willing to facilitate trade, nor
18 are we.

19 Our icebreakers are not going to be
20 opening the sea lanes. They're there to provide
21 a presence and they're deliberately not designed
22 like they are in the Great Lakes to open sea

1 lanes. They're just there to be there, and
2 search and rescue, environmental protection and
3 some research, et cetera.

4 So nevertheless, I mean vessels will
5 be going across our waters, but not to any great
6 extent. You won't see container lines or
7 tankers, whatever, bulkers going to any large
8 numbers until they can actually clear the
9 Northwest Passage and go above it, and then I
10 think they get a clear shot over to Europe and
11 that will be a different ball game. When's that
12 going to happen? 20 years, I don't know.

13 MEMBER CHOPRA: I'd love to add
14 something valuable. I was going to say two
15 things happening. On our side, there's not much
16 happening. But because of the way the rates are
17 at the moment, shipping rates are now -- so last
18 time shipping rates were high was 2006-2007, and
19 then it's being continuously in recession.
20 There's been the longest recession in shipping as
21 such.

22 Now the rates are coming up to some

1 extent, although there's something with this
2 trade war going on that the bulk is going down.
3 But they're still at multi-year highs. That
4 makes it viable for them to run that short route
5 between Europe and Asia. So Asia is the consumer
6 engine. Europe is the one coming in from there.

7 That engine, that's what we're talking
8 about, 80,000 to 170,000 dollars per transit what
9 they're charging on those, the Russian side of it
10 and their requirements. But that's what's
11 happening. The other bigger problem with melting
12 is multi-year ice is coming into ship channels.
13 So it's actually a bigger problem in shipping
14 than this melting, than otherwise.

15 So first, that multi-year ice which
16 slides into shipping channels will have to melt
17 and go away or get grounded somewhere before it
18 opens up for shipping, because multi-year ice is
19 stronger than steel. So that's our challenge at
20 the moment.

21 CHAIR SAADE: Any other comments on
22 Alaska or on technology or --

1 (No response.)

2 CHAIR SAADE: Okay. Julie, you want
3 to pick up where you left off or the next
4 conference? Thanks.

5 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Sure, okay. One
6 comment is I have just updated the matrix, the
7 priorities matrix. I want to just get together
8 with Rick for that last sentence. But I'm going
9 to mail it out to Lynne and Virginia and they'll
10 send it to you, and maybe we can just look at it.
11 Not tonight, because we're going to be busy, but
12 maybe some time over breakfast or some time.

13 I'd love to just have consensus
14 because we included this in the letter to the
15 Administrator last, after the last meeting. So
16 it would be nice to have it pretty well done by
17 the time we leave here. And then I think we're
18 going to break into breakouts for the working
19 group. There were a lot of people to go with
20 Gary.

21 I think that maybe since we have most
22 of them that are going to be in Emergency

1 Management you just stay here, and you could
2 consolidate a bit. Arctic? Was it Anne?

3 (Off mic comment.)

4 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: I know. I'm going
5 to have to pay somebody 100 to sit on mine. Dave
6 and I are the only ones. Is there anybody else
7 on Sea Level?

8 (Off mic comment.)

9 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Oh, I wanted to
10 mention that. We have fabulous offers from our
11 partners here in this room, and we definitely can
12 benefit from subject matter experts also. So I
13 note for Audra has volunteered. Mike, I think
14 you've been tapped for a couple. Maybe you can
15 kind of go between the two groups, and Neeraj,
16 Galen I mean any --

17 You know, if anybody in this -- you
18 are welcome to join these groups in other words.
19 Officially, I believe that we can receive advice,
20 that we have to craft the wording and really do
21 it ourselves. But we are more than welcome.
22 There's a lot of expertise that's out there,

1 Susan, anybody. Anybody that wants to join us is
2 welcome.

3 So I think that Dave, why don't you
4 and I go next door to where we had breakfast,
5 right, or lunch that's open, and maybe Ed too. I
6 think that we take our two groups into the lunch
7 room and do it there, okay? Great.

8 MS. MERSFELDER-LEWIS: It's only for
9 how long Julie?

10 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Oh, for how long?
11 When are we leaving? You tell me Lynne. What is
12 the time?

13 MS. MERSFELDER-LEWIS: Are you going
14 to want to recap?

15 MEMBER McINTYRE: Let's do the recap
16 in the morning.

17 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: No. Well yeah.
18 Let's do the recap, you know. I mean we'll see
19 how far we get. But I'm assuming we're going to
20 use up our time.

21 MS. MERSFELDER-LEWIS: Do you want to
22 come back in here as a group at 2:15?

1 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Oh sorry. 2:15,
2 and then we have to leave at?

3 MS. MERSFELDER-LEWIS: You're going to
4 break at 2:15. You're going to have to talk
5 about whatever you want in 15 minutes, about what
6 you just discussed, and then you'll leave at 2:30
7 and we'll leave.

8 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Okay. So let's
9 take -- let's come back at 2:15 and regroup, and
10 we can just get -- if we're not done, we're not
11 done. If we're done, you know, at least we can
12 kind of update on the status. So that gives us
13 45 minutes. So that should be enough to make
14 quite a bit of progress. Does that sound good?
15 Any questions?

16 MEMBER THOMPSON: And Emergency
17 Services stays --

18 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Emergency, you are
19 right here Gary.

20 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter
21 went off the record at 1:27 p.m. and resumed at
22 2:17 p.m.)

1 CHAIR SAADE: Okay everyone. Could
2 you take your seats please? We're going to
3 reconvene and do a wrap-up for 15 minutes. So
4 Kim, being that you're in that corner, you get to
5 start, if that's okay.

6 MEMBER HALL: Well, I'll just give a
7 quick readout from what happened. Does that work
8 too, or we don't hear this right now.

9 CHAIR SAADE: Wrap-up for the day.

10 MEMBER HALL: I'm going to save my
11 comments for the morning. Thank you.

12 CHAIR SAADE: Okay, that's fair.

13 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: I thought we --
14 we're not giving a wrap-up on the breakout
15 groups?

16 CHAIR SAADE: What are we giving a
17 wrap-up on?

18 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: On the breakout
19 groups.

20 CHAIR SAADE: Oh sorry, my fault.

21 MEMBER HALL: I can start. That
22 works.

1 CHAIR SAADE: It's not in my script so
2 I'm --

3 MEMBER HALL: You're lost. I
4 understand. So we haven't been doing this and I
5 apologize. I'm Kim Hall and I was with Gary
6 Thompson talking about the issue paper related to
7 AI and automation related to emergency response
8 and disaster response.

9 So where we got to with our small
10 group is we have an outline of how we move
11 forward. I will rewrite the paper within the
12 next week or so, share that with the smaller
13 subsection of folks. Then once we're happy we
14 have something, we will share that with the rest
15 of the committee and the subject matter experts
16 that very thankfully added some flavor to our
17 discussion today, and then we will move forward
18 with a plan that I guess in Hawaii it will likely
19 be finalized if everybody agrees.

20 But it is going to be completely
21 rewritten, so we have nothing to offer for this
22 meeting.

1 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: We got to line 6.

2 CHAIR SAADE: Not Sentence 6, line 6.

3 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Line 6 of the
4 paper literally. We just had a really good
5 discussion, because once again talking about sea
6 level, it's like how broad do we make that within
7 NOAA? It's hard to exclusively talk about these
8 three divisions, just exactly what we do without
9 tying it into the bigger picture.

10 So but we've kind of come up with
11 something we think is pretty good, and Anuj and
12 Dave are reworking that first sentence, and then
13 we are going to still be -- we still need more
14 time. If we had any time, like an hour tomorrow.

15 (Off mic comment.)

16 VICE CHAIR THOMAS: Yeah. So I'm
17 hoping that tomorrow we can, with a -- Anuj is
18 going to update that text and then email it back
19 out, and then we can having some time tomorrow to
20 look at it again. I think the context -- it was
21 really that first sentence, getting the idea of
22 how broad are we going to make this and what are

1 we really addressing for the three.

2 I think the examples and everything
3 will fall into line after that. Okay, thank you.
4 Yeah, thank you all for being in that group. It
5 was a really good discussion.

6 MEMBER McINTYRE: Yeah. So we looked
7 through the Arctic paper and -- yeah, because
8 he's not here. Oh sorry. We reviewed what Ed
9 had put together, and this is essentially kind of
10 an update paper for the paper that had been done
11 in 2015. And at this point what we discussed,
12 that it should be reorganized a bit and focused
13 more on the areas where NOAA has the input to
14 effect. Is the speaker working?

15 CHAIR SAADE: Yeah, we're hearing you.

16 MEMBER McINTYRE: Okay, so it's not
17 feeding back right, and then the other. Closer?
18 Okay. So we're going to reorganize it a bit. We
19 didn't feel, because the other one is out there,
20 that that's a big push and get this paper out at
21 this meeting, and then the other thing that we
22 discussed was related to some of the issues that

1 Dave Maune had put forth from his observations up
2 in Juneau with the small coastal communities, is
3 that perhaps we could add a sentence and a bullet
4 point within the Arctic paper, addressing the
5 concerns that David brought to the attention of
6 the Panel today.

7 CHAIR SAADE: Anyone have any other
8 topics that they'd like to discuss today?

9 (No response.)

10 CHAIR SAADE: That's it. Let's go.

11 We're going to call it for the day.

12 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter
13 went off the record at 2:22 p.m.)

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

A			
A's 175:15	126:17 148:4	79:7 97:6 119:19	Amelia 88:2,13
A&M 3:17 58:12,22	activity 24:9 185:7	123:13	American 12:18 18:11
67:14 68:9 93:4	186:12 187:8 189:7	affiliated 67:17	61:13 125:5
164:15	actual 30:6 84:5 120:10	afternoon 156:19	amount 62:8 100:21
a.m. 1:12 5:2 57:8,9	adaptable 11:3	agencies 8:4,19 14:17	102:20 128:12 184:7
152:16,17 175:6	adaptions 91:20	14:19 18:1 19:15	187:12
Abdullah 167:12	add 21:21 29:19 30:3	23:19 93:13 140:7	amounts 129:5
abide 70:21	83:11,11 92:15	186:1	analysis 35:9
ability 8:19 11:1,21	103:14 148:16 162:10	agency 14:22 53:14	Analytics 3:19
13:16 69:11 133:22	167:11 190:13 200:3	agenda 25:6	anchorage 108:17
able 12:20 13:8 14:6,21	added 172:21 197:16	aggregated 157:8	ancillary 134:7
74:18 76:1,3 77:3,9	adding 47:15 84:11,12	agile 47:6	Andy 2:2 83:6 87:12
77:11 79:16 85:19,20	108:13	ago 27:3 77:21 104:6	92:16
91:21 92:4 93:19	addition 125:3 164:14	104:14,22 140:18	Andy's 91:7
101:13 102:2 107:6	additional 124:15	149:8	anemometer 136:7
119:14 120:15 123:9	126:18 156:12 162:20	agree 15:9 18:13 21:17	angle 138:13
123:14,19,21 124:2	Additionally 64:18	28:9 140:2 172:5,7	Ann 1:18 8:11 43:15
125:10 129:1,1	address 28:8 41:21	agreement 23:22 124:7	Anne 1:19 25:14 26:3
133:12 135:4 136:1,9	153:1	agrees 197:19	30:3 47:16 193:2
138:4,16,17 145:6	addressed 47:1	ahead 89:18 161:22	announcements 143:9
176:15	addressing 29:20 38:3	182:12	annual 13:22
aboard 92:6 98:6	38:4 173:4 199:1	AI 38:21 39:12 40:12	answer 131:6,16 132:1
above-entitled 57:7	200:4	48:22 49:8 65:22 67:3	137:21 145:15 149:20
152:15 175:5 195:20	adjacent 112:1	74:21 75:6 87:1 163:3	answers 130:5
200:12	adjusting 99:7	163:7 167:22 168:11	anticipated 183:19
absolutely 11:17 53:20	adjustments 11:4 102:4	168:12 197:7	184:19
78:12	Administration 1:3	AI-focused 68:14	Anuj 1:15 169:9 184:14
academia 164:4,5,9	2:12	aids 185:12	198:11,17
academic 58:12 93:2,7	Administrator 2:11 7:9	air 80:10 108:6,7	anybody 33:5 38:2
95:13 135:9	33:13 58:20 157:13	airborne 77:13,14,20	53:13 73:11 113:16
accelerating 169:12	157:21 192:15	81:14 148:20 150:5	114:9 129:8 132:3
access 49:22 91:6	Admiral 2:8,10 4:6 36:4	aircraft 181:13,14,15	144:5 156:6,11 164:7
accessible 100:12	36:9,18,22 58:17	182:2,5	164:13 170:16 193:6
accomplish 47:13	59:17 87:9 93:22	airplane 88:14	193:17 194:1,1
90:17 93:6,11 182:17	121:21 132:13 142:15	airport 19:2 34:1 81:15	anybody's 129:13,15
account 28:11 138:13	158:1 159:6 160:2	airports 18:20 19:3	anyplace 12:4 129:13
accuracies 74:11 80:20	161:19	AIS 157:19 158:15,21	anyway 91:12 158:7
accuracy 60:19 71:2	advance 62:11 65:6	Alaska 108:9 111:22	182:16
accurate 14:12 73:12	66:19 95:15	115:10 159:12 191:22	anyways 171:5
162:22 172:4	advanced 60:13 66:18	algal 63:18 102:7	AOC 66:10
achieving 138:2	127:21	algorithms 73:4,8	Apalachicola 76:18
acknowledge 65:8	advancement 22:8	74:22 78:9,16	82:1
130:11	advancements 140:5	all-electric 110:17	apiece 133:1
acoustic 63:1	advances 61:20	allegiance 59:5,5	apologize 197:5
acquire 134:7	advancing 67:6 124:20	allocated 19:8	apparently 180:12
acquired 22:1	143:3	allow 60:18	181:1
acquiring 65:20	advantage 14:21 70:3	allowed 16:3 45:5,10	appear 26:12
acquisition 66:7 118:14	71:10 82:4,16 112:15	63:12 86:18	Applause 83:3 103:12
119:21 123:15 126:10	advantages 44:19 69:8	allowing 92:21	117:5 128:10 130:12
127:2	71:16 151:9	allows 122:19	151:18
act 11:1 19:14 63:7	adventure 96:3	alluded 153:4	application 48:21 87:3
acting 2:9,10,13,21	advice 165:13 193:19	Alpha 105:22 111:3	89:21 125:11 137:13
83:13	advising 35:19 165:14	altering 137:10	137:18 144:13
action 166:13	Advisor 61:8	Alternate 2:13	applications 64:2 90:22
active 5:6 64:8	advisory 45:2,7	altimeter 135:3	116:5 118:21 140:13
actively 31:10 64:5	aeration 106:10	altitudes 70:11	applies 39:13
activities 4:16 122:7	aerial 58:10 60:7 62:16	AM-124 111:5	appreciate 9:11,11
	63:5,10 64:4 74:12	amazing 73:3	29:22 55:4 69:5

103:22 172:16
appreciated 17:13
appreciating 160:12
approach 55:14 80:6
 84:8 91:19 175:21
approaching 133:5
appropriate 42:3,20
approved 170:9
Aransas 76:11
architecture 75:9
archive 55:1
archives 165:15
Arctic 51:2,4 52:9
 100:10 183:12,17
 184:15 185:16 186:14
 186:18 187:16,21
 189:8 193:2 199:7
 200:4
area 22:18 53:19 63:4
 64:6 65:1 66:11,11
 70:16 71:12 75:19
 79:11,18,19 99:17
 104:16,16 106:13
 128:7 141:4 166:17
 179:11 185:12
areas 39:9 46:8,17 67:3
 69:16,17 84:15,20
 98:14 103:10 136:13
 143:6 146:13,18,22
 148:22 153:10,14
 166:8 199:13
Argentine 13:13
Armstrong 2:2 83:6
 91:9
Army 15:5 17:22 52:14
 56:14 96:16 169:22
artificial 22:9 38:15
 39:1 40:9 61:5 83:22
 87:3 90:21 183:2
Ashley 153:16 154:8
Asia 191:5,5
Aside 7:15
asked 143:11 146:12
 187:3
asking 50:7 52:7
 149:10
asks 146:15
ASLAKSEN 181:12,22
Aslaksen's 79:3
aspect 26:18 62:17
aspects 131:3
assessment 77:19 78:2
 151:14
assessments 63:16
asset 138:21 148:21
 149:5,21
assets 108:22 122:5
 147:3,5 148:19 149:4

149:16
assistance 44:15
 154:11
Assistant 2:8,9,10
 58:19
Associate 3:16 58:21
associated 182:22
association 16:18 18:6
 43:15,16
associations 16:22
assume 94:3 187:16
assuming 194:19
assure 29:20
Aster 150:7
ASTRALiTe 150:8
ASV 3:12 59:11 85:12
 87:21 88:8 92:3 96:21
 100:17 101:14 104:13
 104:22 109:11 111:3
 111:8,19,22 113:21
 114:1 124:19 131:4
 132:5,18 134:20
Atkinson 37:14
Atlantic 111:18
Atmosphere 2:9 58:20
Atmospheric 1:3 2:11
attack 27:3
attempting 111:1 145:7
attempts 88:2
attend 165:21 166:18
attention 159:9 200:5
Aucoin 13:19 20:17,19
 20:19
auction 181:3
auctioned 180:14
audience 5:15 144:6
 174:18
Audra 35:18 144:9
 193:13
augmenting 119:6
AUGUST 1:9
Austin 59:4
Australians 129:12
authorities 129:12,19
auto-navigation 150:18
automate 72:6
automated 90:19
 110:22
automatically 128:7
automation 96:14
 120:22 197:7
AutoNaut 107:3
autonomous 4:9 57:5
 60:14 61:6 73:7 83:21
 104:10 118:6 119:15
 124:12 127:22 129:7
 134:8 150:19,22
 160:15

autonomy 100:17
 116:16 127:12
AUV 63:17 103:9
 104:10
AUVs 64:3 97:10 103:7
 130:17 132:17 134:4
available 13:20 42:17
 42:18 81:16 100:5
 148:19 149:5
average 71:8 75:20
Aviation 64:10 176:8
avoid 89:20
awarded 182:1
awareness 187:15
awesome 146:11
aye 32:8

B

B 94:9 175:22 177:2
bachelor's 68:12
back 5:11 20:2 32:13
 33:3 34:9 36:16,19
 37:8 40:22 43:6 47:18
 48:4 52:19 55:5 57:10
 58:5 59:1 78:14 86:16
 92:7 93:21 98:10
 101:9,14 103:22
 104:12 110:19 111:6
 117:10 131:17,20
 132:12 137:13 138:19
 149:5 151:20 172:17
 174:21 177:15,22
 179:10,12 183:2,9
 194:22 195:9 198:18
 199:17
background 183:3,5
backlogs 30:22
backup 182:10
bad 21:4,6 105:4 106:6
badges 174:21
bags 141:4
ball 190:11
Ballard 88:6
bandwidth 121:5
bank 149:17
Banks 103:6
bar 112:2
Barb 166:22 167:1
Barbour 93:22
barge 12:20,21
base 52:11
based 12:11 130:17
 142:7
basic 72:3
basically 26:8 64:22
 65:16,19 67:4 72:8
 74:18 77:7 78:1,11
 80:9,15 81:2 82:10

89:18 148:11 150:21
 151:4 177:11 185:15
 186:20
basis 13:22
Bathrooms 6:17
bathy 150:12
bathymetric 78:5 150:2
 150:6
bathymetry 49:22 50:15
 79:14 135:19 147:19
batteries 106:19 114:19
 133:3
battery 138:10
battery-operated 106:4
battery-powered 106:2
Bay 86:6 122:1 125:2
 169:22
beach 10:15 69:21 77:7
 79:6 139:16
beads 149:13
beam 137:2,6 139:8,15
 139:17 140:18 141:9
Beaufort 186:15,18
before-storm 78:2
beginning 19:12 28:12
behavior 72:15
behaviors 127:21
believe 33:8,13,16
 118:17 148:6 157:22
 158:18 175:19 177:10
 180:6,16 193:19
beneath 106:3
benefit 129:6 193:12
Benefits 15:15 152:20
 153:4
Bering 184:5 186:16
 188:18
best 7:18,18 13:19
 82:19 118:22 140:4
 149:4
better 70:7,7 71:3,14
 76:8 82:11,22 96:14
 101:17 119:20 133:4
 136:21 140:11 145:12
 145:17 152:9 153:21
 154:2 165:22
Beware 115:5,15,16
beyond 4:8 84:3 105:12
 112:18 127:17 147:11
 189:9
bids 181:1
big 10:1,22 11:7 13:22
 16:2 26:10 48:14
 50:12 67:4,21 81:10
 82:15,22 87:16,17,18
 96:8,12 108:17
 112:11,14,15 115:13
 122:11 138:11 139:17

140:11 143:8 150:5
 153:6 184:18 189:7
 189:12 199:20
Bigelow 179:17
bigger 40:2 49:13 53:10
 119:4 127:17 188:3
 191:11,13 198:9
biggest 15:12 69:13
 70:16 71:5 128:20
 155:5
bill 64:19
billion 13:21
biologists 65:19 66:1
biology 66:1
bios 57:15
bit 11:7 12:3 23:10 37:9
 53:14 59:22 62:7 66:2
 72:16 81:17 83:22
 87:1 90:9,10 93:20
 97:15 116:3 117:14
 118:9 120:4 142:16
 146:21 160:17 161:16
 169:12 173:20 182:12
 183:5 188:8 193:2
 195:14 199:12,18
Blackwell 2:3 22:16,17
blame 182:14
bliss 140:19
blind 174:3,5
blocks 189:14
bloom 102:7
blooms 63:18
blowing 24:20
Blucher 3:20 67:18
blue 17:20 44:8 55:16
 65:4,5 150:3 173:7
board 11:3 98:5 100:20
 101:13 102:12 122:7
 134:1 142:19 149:9
boat 86:18 104:17
 105:10,13,18 106:1
 108:7,12,17,20 109:6
 109:16,18,19,20
 110:2,10,16,18
 111:22 112:1,5,6,11
 115:1 116:12,13,15
 131:22 132:2
boats 102:10 105:14
 116:5 131:13 141:2
 182:15
Bob 80:4
body 56:20 175:19
bold 61:13,15
BOLEDOVICH 2:16
border 93:16
boss's 9:17
bottlenecks 44:12
bottom 52:2 60:15

71:17 79:17 111:5
 139:18 154:17
bounds 22:11
bow 177:14
boy 113:2
brains 8:13
Branch 2:19 59:15
 117:13
Brandy 13:18
break 5:16 57:4 110:13
 152:14 156:19 174:18
 192:18 195:4
breakfast 192:12 194:4
breakfasting 75:11
breakout 196:14,18
breakouts 192:18
breaks 5:15 110:4
Brennan 2:16 156:16
 156:20 157:2 170:15
 171:15 172:15 175:12
 181:9,14,19
Brian 3:13 4:14 59:6
 92:18 103:13 134:5
 144:16
brief 175:13 181:4
briefed 162:2
briefing 42:9
briefings 183:10
briefly 68:4 71:10
bright 65:18
bring 22:14 24:1 25:11
 25:17,19 26:5 32:12
 32:15 36:6 126:16
 137:13
bringing 92:5
brings 159:7
broad 11:20 15:7 41:18
 167:6 198:6,22
broader 14:14
broken 31:19 120:1
brought 37:14 86:16
 177:5 200:5
bucket 50:14
budget 64:12
build 178:7,19
building 29:15 65:11
 76:7 110:17 120:7
 122:20 141:19 142:3
buildup 139:22
buildups 141:22
built 75:9,17 97:11
 101:15 115:9 150:6
 150:21 178:9
bulb 98:20
bulk 191:2
bulks 190:7
bullet 29:19 30:18
 86:22 118:10 155:17

162:19 164:10 200:3
bullets 90:12 168:2
bunch 55:9 72:5 74:2
 83:19 110:12 161:3
buoy 99:13
bursts 113:3
business 5:4 60:15,20
 67:7 137:17 153:11
 187:20
busy 192:11
button 105:19 107:14
buy 29:2 98:15,16
 113:18 116:21,21
 181:15,21

C

C 104:2,2
C- 148:4
C-Worker 85:12,12
 96:22 97:15 98:5
 106:21,21 111:6
 125:1,16
C&C 3:11 59:11
C2 129:21
calculator 113:18 116:1
calibrating 63:2
call 45:17 51:14 70:4
 72:13 76:22 81:8
 82:13 131:22 149:8
 162:7 182:22,22
 183:13 186:14 200:11
called 61:12 72:1 73:19
 75:5,21 79:15 82:9
 86:11 96:22 104:2,13
 110:16 150:7
calling 5:3 162:8
calls 24:6
calm 132:18
camera 72:9 134:9
cameras 70:6,11 72:3
 80:8 182:9
campus 79:6 93:15
Canadian 109:5
Canadians 129:12
canal 149:15
canals 149:7,11
canopy 82:11
capabilities 60:13
 84:13 185:3
capability 85:9,20 92:9
 109:3 131:14 188:5
capable 138:2 147:8,11
 178:22
capacity 86:14 155:6,7
 155:12
CAPT 6:7 24:11 29:8
 31:21 42:11,18 56:13
 56:19 57:10 91:9

92:20 95:10 132:12
 134:19 138:9 141:17
 143:21 145:5 146:4
 148:16 151:16,19
 152:13 156:20 157:2
 162:1 166:9 170:15
 171:15 175:12 181:9
 181:14,19
captain 1:15,18,19,19
 2:2,13,16 3:13 4:14
 6:3,21,22 24:9 25:5
 30:11 57:19 59:6
 92:18 130:8
capture 7:10 48:16
captured 172:19
car 149:12
Carderock 177:6
care 5:8 131:8
careful 73:16 140:3
 141:3
cargo 183:21
cargoes 12:21
Carolina 16:1
carried 119:9
carry 110:20 137:20
cars 150:19
case 75:4 76:21 77:7
cases 78:22 113:9
 118:19
Cat 94:9
catamaran 108:1
categories 32:19
categorize 32:17
Category 94:5
caught 8:14
CBI's 68:7
CENOTE 64:19 124:4
center 2:3,4,17 3:15
 4:10,10,13 59:10 83:8
 83:17,20 84:4 85:4
 86:9 90:2 93:16 95:10
 95:11 121:20 137:7
 137:10 138:14,15
 139:8 177:6,11,13
Center's 85:15
centers 135:14
centimeter 70:8 75:12
centimeters 79:20
centralizing 66:3
CEO 3:11 59:11
certain 19:9 78:21
 100:12 189:14
certainly 22:13 33:18
 36:13 38:16 109:3
 130:3 147:17 148:2,4
 156:20 165:20 180:5
 181:5
certification 66:6 98:2

- certify** 123:21
cetera 18:6 68:18 69:3
 69:15 74:4,19 75:12
 77:16 78:16 164:3
 184:17,17 185:6
 190:3
chain 177:12
chairs 57:13
challenge 106:7 137:1
 140:22 150:12 169:14
 185:11 188:12 191:19
challenged 188:7
challenges 13:2,9,14
 16:20 71:1,6 138:4
 147:19 151:6 185:10
 189:13
challenging 73:13 78:8
 80:21
chance 3:11 4:15 59:10
 97:12 103:19,20
 104:2 118:19 123:1
 131:2 140:16 166:18
 184:15
change 12:11 41:4
 77:19 78:15 114:8
 185:19
changed 61:22
changes 19:9 69:18
 172:21
changing 71:16
channel 137:9 148:8
 169:1
channels 22:19 168:18
 189:13 191:12,16
Chappell 153:16
characterizing 143:13
charge 188:4
charging 191:9
chart 96:1 112:2 118:1
 161:14 162:3
charted 99:18,21
charting 51:2,20 52:8
 176:1
chase 86:17
cheap 70:6 114:4,7,9
 114:13,14
cheaper 140:11
check 101:21 116:20
 142:2
checked 25:16
checkmark 126:5
chief 2:16,18,21 67:6
 83:14 117:11
China 13:12
Chinese 106:1 111:3
chocolate 189:5
CHOPRA 1:15 16:14
 34:21 35:1,4 44:4
- 168:16 190:13
Chorus 32:8
Chris 130:9,11
Christi 3:18 59:1 67:14
 80:4
Christian 13:19
chunk 177:13
chunks 41:22
cities 35:21
citizen 49:19
city 19:1
claim 5:7
clarity 30:17 78:19
 80:20
class 123:20 175:15,22
 177:2
classic 73:8
classification 87:4
clean 102:12
cleaning 138:18
clear 78:18 79:7 149:1
 150:11 176:7 190:8
 190:10
cleared 31:4
clearly 26:16
clock 92:4
close 93:17 126:6
 130:18 159:6
close-in 149:2
closely 98:17
closer 84:18 104:1
 168:9 199:17
clothes 189:2
cloud 26:15 27:7 29:11
 29:16,17 72:10,13,14
 72:15 74:9 76:12
 82:14 83:1 151:6,11
clouds 74:22 75:1 81:2
 82:3
CMTS 36:5,10,19 184:1
CO- 35:19
Co-Director 2:2
CO-OPS 170:7
Coalition 12:14
coast 2:12,14,19,21 4:8
 4:17 16:6 27:13 28:16
 31:8,11 37:20 59:13
 59:13 68:22 83:14,14
 84:5 86:8 87:5 90:6,9
 90:10 91:1 104:4
 106:12,17 117:8,13
 117:18,19 118:7
 120:16 122:6 123:16
 125:20 128:21 129:11
 131:5,7,9,15 158:6,8
 159:7 170:7 185:5,14
 185:19 187:2
coastal 4:7,11 35:21
- 68:16,17 69:9 82:20
 96:9 144:14 145:1,20
 146:22 182:6 200:2
coastline 70:1 77:4
coastlines 73:13
coatings 102:19
codes 76:7
cold 115:9 183:13
collaborate 45:11
collaboration 86:7 88:1
 120:12 124:1,8
 145:17
collaborations 88:20
collate 26:9
colleague 189:4,5
collect 100:7 135:19
collected 138:17 157:8
collecting 63:11 99:14
 100:21 134:1 135:19
 135:21
collection 63:20 100:5
 120:17 121:8 129:5
 130:19 135:17
color 33:2 174:3,5
color-coded 32:18
colors 173:6,12
COLREG 116:15
COLREGS 127:12
column 41:8 54:8
 173:10 174:9,12
come 7:7 11:14 35:16
 36:16 37:8 49:20
 52:19 55:5 80:3 91:4
 94:3 101:13 108:4
 113:11 125:22 128:13
 137:12 140:20 142:10
 149:11 172:12 186:22
 194:22 195:9 198:10
comes 9:13 10:8 12:9
 61:4 118:16 138:19
 162:7
comforting 56:1
coming 6:11,20 37:14
 38:16 76:13 89:19
 91:17 92:13 95:22
 96:6 121:3 124:21
 126:8 135:11 136:19
 139:6 142:8 145:21
 165:19 169:14 174:19
 187:21 190:22 191:6
 191:12
command 60:5 101:12
 101:18
commanded 130:9
comment 4:18 6:9
 29:22 32:1 33:9 35:1
 38:15 39:17 41:6
 87:13 91:8 129:15
- 131:2 144:1,6 146:5
 146:18 150:2 157:22
 168:1,10 192:6 193:3
 193:8 198:15
commented 15:15
comments 7:1,7,11
 9:17 15:18 16:16
 25:13,15,18 26:9 29:9
 30:15,16 32:3,6 33:13
 34:2 37:10 41:5 43:2
 44:3 48:17 50:4 55:5
 83:10 91:15 136:17
 144:3 156:6,8,11,12
 172:14 181:11 191:21
 196:11
commerce 1:1 2:8
 12:20 20:16 58:19
commercial 64:20 68:1
 114:10
Commission 55:12
commitments 25:2
committee 8:16 45:2,7
 53:16 68:6 87:10
 173:3 197:15
communicated 144:17
communications 101:6
communities 144:15
 200:2
community 11:9 62:20
companies 111:11
 132:15 133:14 139:1
 184:13
company 88:21 104:2,5
 104:13 110:15 111:3
 113:15 116:12 130:15
 130:16 150:7
competition 13:11
competitive 12:18
complaining 129:9
 140:3
complement 45:11
completely 23:22 28:9
 28:14 104:21 197:20
complex 110:6 128:2
complexity 22:18
complicated 55:22
component 14:12
compromised 22:22
computer 73:4
computers 61:19
computing 68:13
concentrating 28:22
concept 86:17 109:13
 139:3
concern 15:12
concerned 15:17
concerning 31:1
concerns 129:19 155:5

200:5
condensate 184:11
condensed 184:10
conditioner 108:6,7
conditions 106:7
conductive 69:20
conference 95:5 182:22
 192:4
conferences 145:18
configurations 85:11
conflicts 38:19
confused 79:17 116:6
confuses 78:16
congratulate 160:12
Congress 111:9 185:4
connected 43:8 167:4
connections 101:18
connector 114:11
connectors 114:9,13
 115:17
Connon 3:13 4:14 59:6
 92:18,20 95:10
 132:12 134:19 138:9
 141:17 145:5 148:16
CONOPS 122:21
Conrad 3:19 67:17
consensus 32:5 192:13
consider 105:16 169:11
 188:5
considered 23:5
considering 29:12
consistency 30:18
consistent 73:12
consolidate 193:2
constantly 28:13,15
constellation 145:11
constraints 107:1
construct 151:5
consumer 9:22 191:5
consumer-grade 70:11
contact 117:3
container 139:11 190:6
content 105:6
CONTENTS 4:1
context 117:14 198:20
continuation 5:19
continue 48:17 53:18
 62:10 126:21 142:13
 151:22 157:16
continued 47:8 125:15
 154:12
continuing 25:7 33:17
 51:9 55:17 56:4 90:7
 126:19 155:5
continuously 190:19
contract 62:8 122:15
 124:16 138:22
contractor 115:3

128:20
contractors 148:6
contracts 182:1
contrast 19:13
contribute 136:9
control 14:2 71:3,14
 77:2,2 101:12,19
 109:20 121:17 149:17
conversations 12:12
conversion 105:9 109:5
 111:10,11 119:11,14
 124:12 127:12
converted 122:17
converting 105:9 109:1
cool 30:13 60:16 88:18
 108:8
cooler 115:12,13
coolers 115:8,8
cooperating 107:11
cooperation 8:2
Cooperative 103:1
coordinated 87:9
coordination 124:7
Coordinator 2:20
copies 152:8
copy 168:6
corner 196:4
corporate 53:22
Corps 2:2 15:5 17:22
 56:1,15 66:4 80:7
 96:16 137:2 149:7
 169:22
Corps-NOAA 52:14
Corpus 3:18 58:22 80:4
correct 72:21 87:13
 163:16 181:22
corrected 100:2,6
correctly 162:13
corridors 186:20 187:1
cost 67:9 69:17 70:10
 73:1 76:8 112:14,16
 114:16 119:14 141:8
 150:22
cost-effective 47:10
costing 114:18
costs 12:19
COTS 98:4
counterpoint 159:8
counting 55:21 150:13
country 12:6 13:9,12
 17:19 18:11,18 24:19
 71:8
couple 23:17 39:12
 58:8 59:3 77:11 84:9
 85:15 88:22 91:2,2,15
 92:6 95:12 110:18
 122:12 123:19 137:3
 148:18 149:8,11

161:20 183:10,16
 188:16 193:14
course 13:14 18:5
 20:16 33:22 35:3 58:9
 63:9 78:17 85:16 88:5
 91:5 108:22 137:15
 149:13 150:11
court 110:10
cover 71:12 74:15 75:3
 75:8 82:15
coverage 60:19
craft 139:19 193:20
crashing 113:8
create 11:20 44:12 73:8
 162:19
creates 10:8 31:14
crew 186:7
critical 8:10 14:12 17:7
 17:15 115:18
cross 51:17 111:17
crossed 23:7 51:19
crowdsourcing 49:21
 50:15
CTD 97:18 135:2
culmination 73:6
current 58:18 146:13
 146:16 147:13 179:16
currently 39:21 45:2
 59:8 153:2 175:14
 176:22 179:17
currents 68:20 134:14
 137:15 138:5
customer 135:8
customers 9:17 117:1,1
 117:20
cut 39:8 114:19
cutting 177:12 179:6
cybersecurity 26:12,18
 28:1,4,17 29:6,12
cycle 44:10
cycles 14:20
CZMIL 96:8

D

D.C 177:7 183:17
dam 113:3
damage 75:21 76:4,12
 76:14 77:15
Dame 75:18
Damian 2:18 4:17 59:12
 62:7 86:3 117:7,11
dangerous 119:3
 148:12
data 8:10 10:6 11:2,21
 21:22 22:1,2,5,14
 24:14 40:7 49:1 50:14
 63:2 65:22 67:5 69:1
 72:20 73:11,12,12

74:13 75:14 78:3
 79:14 81:20 82:22
 83:1 96:15 99:14
 100:8,21 101:5 102:1
 102:2 113:6 118:3,14
 120:17 121:2,3,7,11
 126:3,20 127:1,2
 129:21 133:8,13,14
 133:18,22 134:2,7,11
 134:15 135:12,13
 136:10,12 137:2,6
 138:17 140:22 151:13
 154:14 158:14,14,21
 161:15 167:20 168:4
datum 187:7
datums 8:6,6 15:3
 55:18
Dave 25:6 36:7 193:5
 194:3 198:12 200:1
David 1:18 94:12 200:5
davits 91:21,22
day 4:2,21 5:11,12 17:7
 36:16 103:17 110:2
 111:17 142:5 185:14
 196:9 200:11
days 77:5 92:6 102:14
 129:5 132:5 141:22
 149:12 183:16
dead 54:10
deal 106:10 185:16
dealing 40:20 49:10
dealt 163:8
Deanne 1:17 43:8 57:12
 57:17 160:18
dear 173:2
debug 115:3
December 89:2 188:19
 188:20
decide 9:21 29:6 34:16
 49:13
decided 32:16 52:22
decision 34:8,10,16
 35:7 61:1
deck 180:1
dedicated 143:3
deep 75:5 79:10 184:4
deepening 168:18
deeper 88:11 125:10
deepwater 119:9 125:9
defer 56:5
definite 90:13
definitely 29:12 41:5
 45:12 54:13 86:2
 90:14,18,21 126:6
 144:18 162:13 166:11
 167:6 182:16 193:11
definition 70:5 99:22
degree 107:7 132:4

delegation 6:5
delete 51:7,18
deleting 54:5
deliberately 189:21
deliver 176:9
delivered 113:22
delivery 121:8 180:4
DEM 79:18
demonstrated 12:15
demonstrating 130:7
dense 72:13 77:2
densify 72:10
density 81:19
DENTLER 2:17
DEPARTER 1:1 180:8
depend 12:7
depends 135:7 149:20
depicted 61:18
deployed 127:22
deployment 69:12
 123:1 124:18
deployments 127:18,19
 128:4
depth 80:14,15 168:20
depths 79:16
Deputy 2:10 58:20
derived 50:15
design 82:21 85:2 86:1
 175:16 176:16,18,20
 177:16,20 178:3,6,8
 179:20 180:3
designated 2:10,13
 126:2
designed 123:5 177:10
 189:21
desire 34:5
detail 90:16 120:4
 125:13
detailed 70:10 75:13
 76:15 81:20 176:5
details 5:18 6:8 88:18
detection 82:9 87:4
detectors 150:15
determine 149:4
develop 118:13 122:21
 143:11
developed 61:18 85:4
 127:4
developing 86:2 98:1
 120:2 143:3 158:16
development 2:19,22
 4:10 59:13 60:3 66:7
 83:15 96:12 117:15
 117:19 120:9 124:3,5
 125:15 127:6,10
developments 142:18
 150:17 151:15
devices 85:11

dialed 127:3
Diego 27:2 28:13
diesel 88:21 97:14
 106:18 107:16 114:20
 119:4 138:10
diesel-powered 106:22
difference 21:10 65:12
 69:17 77:22
differences 10:22 12:2
different 10:10 22:7
 23:6,14 24:14 32:19
 35:10 39:9 40:13
 46:17 48:1 55:15
 63:15 65:13 70:1,18
 72:4,14 74:2,5 78:3
 80:6 81:1,4,11 82:11
 118:20,21 120:17
 127:19,20 131:5
 132:10 137:14,16
 142:17 150:15 153:11
 183:8 184:22 190:11
differential 71:4
dig 88:10
digital 68:22 72:19,20
 77:11 95:22
dimensional 76:5
 178:13
directed 64:11
direction 26:16 130:4
 160:4 162:14
directive 168:10
directly 39:18 124:14
 164:22
director 2:3,4,12,14,16
 3:13,18 59:8 83:6
directors 68:5
directors' 20:1
directs 64:22 124:4
disappointed 91:11
disaster 39:11 162:17
 163:3 197:8
disasters 22:21
disconnect 145:16
disconnects 144:20
discovery 88:6
discrete 165:6
discuss 32:17 200:8
discussed 118:9
 123:18 124:17 125:12
 152:7 195:6 199:11
 199:22
discussing 5:18
discussion 4:2,3 5:13
 7:16 19:16 24:6 43:6
 57:2,5 136:16 142:13
 152:1 172:3 197:17
 198:5 199:5
discussions 4:19,20

25:8 55:6,18
disseminate 22:5
disseminating 49:1
dissemination 129:22
 157:7
distribution 161:15
 167:7
district 56:15
diverse 58:6
diversity 128:12
division 2:17 9:15 79:3
 117:21,22 118:1
divisions 198:8
DNA 63:19,19
dock 27:20 108:18
 113:5
document 5:20 31:12
 32:20 151:21
documents 35:18
DoD 96:1
doing 13:11 14:22
 15:13 35:9 45:3 60:8
 62:6,14 63:18,19 64:5
 65:2,9,17,20 66:1,8
 67:2 71:21 74:6,15,21
 75:3 76:11 79:3 80:7
 85:7 91:10,18,20
 103:3 104:11 109:12
 112:6,9 113:1 119:11
 124:22 127:11 132:16
 134:11 136:3 140:18
 176:11 178:17 183:10
 185:8 197:4
dollars 12:5 133:1
 191:8
door 194:4
doors 6:17
Doppler 134:14
DOT 180:12,22
double 92:8 112:13
download 129:22
downstream 11:4
DP 179:7
DP3 178:21
Dr 1:18 4:8 58:21 61:8
 67:11,12 83:4 150:1
 167:11
draft 26:13 140:1 163:6
 184:4
drafted 64:19
dramatically 10:9 63:5
 112:17 187:17
drape 72:21
drawn 85:2
dredge 13:12 142:2
dredged 22:19
dredges 13:5,7
dredging 14:20 169:6,7

drinking 14:2
drive 60:10 107:2 140:6
 178:21
driven 130:21
driver 24:18
drives 186:19
driving 11:13
DriX 85:14 91:16,22
 92:2,8 107:19 113:13
 124:20 125:5 126:11
Droegemeier 61:8
drone 60:6 98:13
 101:13
drones 58:11 62:15
 63:6,10,14 64:4 68:2
drop 85:20 97:18
 174:20
dry 19:11
due 38:19 145:5
DUFFY 1:16 12:10 55:4
 136:15 138:6 140:2
 142:11 174:1,6
Duffy's 9:16
duper 188:2
duplicating 14:19
duration 119:5
dynamic 32:20 78:13
dynamically 179:3
Dynautics 109:7 111:13
Dyson 179:16

E

eagle 96:22 97:2,10,11
Eagles 97:1
Earhart 125:3
Earhart's 88:2,14
earlier 13:3 90:11
 107:20 118:9 125:2
 153:5 168:11
early 79:4 160:11
Earth 76:1
easier 141:1 173:22
easiest 116:5
easily 15:4 182:21
east 20:14
ECDIS 95:21 96:2
echo 9:1 26:22
EchoBoat 89:16 149:6
EchoBoats 85:17 147:7
 147:9
EchoSounders 147:10
economic 9:7 10:8 12:6
 13:19 16:19 18:4
 24:18 44:20
economy 16:19 17:20
 18:17 44:8 65:4,6
 187:21
ecosystem 63:16

ECS 31:9,14
Ed 1:12,19 6:7 9:11
 18:14 20:4 41:16 46:1
 47:20 49:3,4 50:18
 51:3 52:9 56:22 57:11
 57:16 58:4 136:15
 157:22 159:10 160:17
 160:17 161:15 164:5
 175:1 183:11 194:5
 199:8
Ed'II 9:10
edge 37:19
editing 30:16
edits 30:6
Education 164:1,2,2,6
EDWARD 1:14,17
EDWING 2:4 19:19
 45:17 46:2 155:2,14
 155:21 158:4 159:14
 159:18 160:11 172:2
EEZ 31:6 90:14 100:11
effect 169:1 199:14
effective 118:14
effectively 18:4 76:9
 179:5
effectiveness 14:14
 69:8
efficiency 9:2,3,3
efficient 15:8 47:6
 71:12 92:10 118:14
efficiently 10:7 18:4
effort 45:6 90:8 125:8
 136:10 142:9 143:14
 148:18
efforts 58:14 95:14,15
 103:8 126:3 131:18
eight 79:20 138:2,3
 143:2
either 41:10 45:10
 84:16 94:16 97:17
 100:11 108:15 138:21
 139:10
electric 106:22 107:15
electrically- 70:14
electronic 31:8
electronics 108:8 115:6
 115:16
element 176:15
elevation 15:14 68:21
 72:20 74:2 77:12
 153:3
eliminating 52:12
ELIZABETH 2:13
Elon 133:3
email 172:18 198:18
emergency 6:11 39:19
 163:7 192:22 195:16
 195:18 197:7

emerging 41:18
Emerson 159:13,15
emphasis 94:8
enable 120:22
enabled 65:7
enabling 120:2 121:11
encourage 47:8 48:18
 53:18 54:17 157:17
 162:8,9 163:14,20
 165:20 167:17
encouraging 157:16
ended 104:5,12
endorse 47:4,5 48:17
 53:18 54:17 162:9
 163:14,20
endowed 68:7,8
endurance 70:15 71:9
 92:3
engage 180:20
engaged 56:2
Engagement 4:3 25:8
engaging 143:22
engine 18:4 191:6,7
engineering 3:17 58:22
 67:16 103:15 178:8
engineers 17:22 75:18
 76:6 80:7
England 15:19 89:1
enhance 48:22
Enhanced 154:11
enlightened 18:9
ensure 25:2
ensuring 17:18
entire 27:5 90:13
entities 21:3 118:2
entity 46:12
envelope 93:10
environment 10:7 61:1
environmental 14:2
 19:9 63:19 184:16
 190:2
environments 75:16,17
 128:2 151:7
equal 12:5 71:12
equip 71:3
equipment 84:16
 176:18 180:2
equipped 76:21 147:9
equivalent 167:1
ER 182:4
era 61:13,15
erosion 74:19
error 79:19
especially 9:3 16:17
 17:2 68:22 73:13
 82:20 87:6 106:8
 115:16 136:12 146:2
 169:5 186:10

essential 11:17
essentially 72:5 199:9
established 11:15
 95:12
establishing 18:14
establishment 48:7
estate 16:5
et 18:6 68:18 69:3,15
 74:4,19 75:11 77:16
 78:15 164:3 184:17
 184:17 185:5 190:3
ethereal 27:7
Europe 115:9 183:17
 190:10 191:5,6
evacuate 6:15
evaluating 153:2
Evans 94:12
event 19:14 61:12
events 69:12 141:20
 163:1
eventual 121:9
eventually 168:13
everybody 22:14 24:8
 33:1 52:4 57:11 67:13
 91:9 157:18 183:5
 188:1 197:19
everybody's 28:21 75:7
everyone's 171:17
everything's 97:2
evolving 5:20 69:15
 70:6
exact 110:19 126:4
 182:5
exactly 42:22 53:20
 55:2 99:21 198:8
example 44:7 69:19
 71:17 74:5 75:2,15,22
 76:4,10 77:15 79:5,20
 79:22 80:16,22 81:14
 81:19 82:1 84:22 86:5
 87:21 89:10 110:14
 134:8,13
example's 76:16
examples 23:20 46:4
 73:18 83:20 84:9
 99:16 105:11,15,19
 106:20 113:9 199:2
exceed 155:6
exceedingly 176:7
excellent 19:21 36:10
 69:22
excited 5:9 12:1 59:22
 100:8
exciting 58:1 63:4,8
 64:6 98:12 143:8
exclusively 198:7
executive 61:5
existing 85:8 105:10

108:12,22 117:17
 119:13
exists 56:20
exits 6:12
expand 44:5 63:5 84:13
expanding 81:7 128:2
expansion 154:13
expect 27:16 115:22
 116:18 143:8 158:17
 179:2
expected 175:18
expedite 176:13
expensive 107:18
 114:5 132:21 141:13
experience 60:4 104:15
 104:17 116:7,8,11
experienced 18:22
expertise 30:4 38:20
 42:16 95:2 118:3
 120:8 121:19,21
 122:9,20 124:5
 127:16 193:22
experts 193:12 197:15
Exploitation 64:21
exploration 61:19
 102:22 103:2,3
 143:12
exploratory 29:11
Explorer 122:8
exploring 79:5 143:13
extending 188:13
extension 50:16 103:8
extensive 116:11
extent 117:22 147:17
 190:6 191:1
extreme 163:1
eye 159:7
eye- 21:17
eye-opening 24:17

F

fabulous 193:10
faced 16:20
facet 168:11
facets 168:12
facilitate 122:8 124:2
 189:17
facilitates 124:7
facilities 170:1
fact 62:18 63:12 90:5
 129:7 137:4 159:20
 186:10
factors 11:14
faculty 167:12
fair 196:12
fairly 66:14 86:14 127:7
 184:1
Fairweather 85:6

fall 66:22 142:21 167:21
 199:3
fallen 180:10
falls 49:7 53:18 139:11
familiar 68:6 76:19
famously 88:6
fans 59:1 68:22
fantastic 65:10 167:2
far 15:13 18:8 30:17
 32:18 112:19 128:13
 140:20 170:22 184:1
 185:2 188:8 194:19
farmers 12:18
fashion 8:21 85:21
faster 93:11 138:3,16
 183:19
fault 196:20
fear 179:6
feat 103:16
feature 64:4 78:9
features 72:7
February 158:18
fed 123:16
federal 2:10,13 8:2,4
 17:16 21:2 24:21 25:2
 45:2 48:6
feed 120:15
feedback 56:10 165:10
 169:10 171:21
feeding 199:17
feel 9:9 51:13 129:3
 173:3 199:19
feeling 168:9
feelings 164:7
feet 27:21 137:6 139:10
 146:13 147:11 178:15
felt 26:20 162:4
FEMA 18:2
field 28:4 44:10 120:19
 122:13 123:14 126:10
 128:1
fight 188:9
fighting 188:10
figure 46:3 47:12 55:21
 86:12 123:3 185:17
file 32:2
fill 50:13 87:17
final 85:2,22
Finalize 50:1
finalized 197:19
finalizing 66:16
Finally 81:6
find 33:6 41:19 88:2
 89:19 105:19 108:3
 114:8 165:9
finding 23:10
fine 7:21 52:18 154:5
 189:2

finish 52:18
finishing 179:12
firmed 159:11
firms 62:10
first 5:4,12 13:4 19:3
 61:11,15 92:22 94:11
 95:21 96:20 99:3
 108:2 112:4 120:2
 122:13 123:10,20
 124:18 142:19 172:8
 175:11,21 180:12
 191:15 198:12,21
fish 63:1
fisheries 62:21 100:14
 176:21
fishing 14:3
fit 11:22 163:9 169:15
fits 11:18 50:17 154:2
five 66:13 97:14 104:6
 112:3 115:2 133:1
 137:6 152:9,12,14
 156:17 157:5 170:8
 180:17
fix 46:14,15 110:4
 158:17,19
fixed 47:1 71:10,19
 169:3
flash 25:20
flat 75:11 106:9
flavor 197:16
fleet 95:16 98:11
 122:18 127:14 156:10
 156:16,17 175:13
 179:18 180:18 181:5
flew 75:18 76:2 77:10
 82:2
flight 71:14 79:12 81:21
 82:21
flip 184:20
flipped 62:1 159:19
floating 19:13 141:6
 169:2
flogged 113:14
flood 14:2
flooding 33:16,22
floor 134:15
Florida 15:19 76:17
flow 142:7
Flower 103:5
flown 63:10
flows 20:17
fly 81:13 151:5
flying 70:7,12 74:3
 78:14
focus 22:13 67:3 90:18
 122:11
focused 20:8 21:13
 65:14 142:21 144:19

154:12 199:12
focusing 118:5,12
 120:2 144:11
fodder 53:3
folded 86:21 168:13
folks 44:14 55:7 56:6
 69:6 81:4 94:15 165:6
 197:13
follow 6:13 22:17 38:17
 39:17 143:18 150:1
followed 61:16 184:14
foot 109:16 110:16
 125:10 177:10,12
force 105:10 111:21
 121:3
foraging 77:16
forecast 63:13 170:20
forecasting 14:12
forget 174:18
forgot 173:7
form 176:20 177:2
former 3:11 59:11
 98:11
forming 166:1
formulate 166:15
forth 78:14 110:19
 200:1
forthcoming 179:8
fortune 114:18
forum 166:19
forums 145:18
forward 6:18 8:22 12:9
 17:8 22:13 29:15,21
 36:13 64:6 86:3 90:20
 92:14 107:4 109:4
 110:22 115:1 126:16
 126:18 128:9,16
 140:14 179:1 197:11
 197:17
forwarded 26:10
found 88:13 149:12
foundation 143:16
four 77:21 106:6 115:3
 120:1 180:16
fraction 112:14,16
frame 97:17 134:22
Francisco 33:19 34:1
 41:11 42:5,13,15 43:4
 87:6 161:1,12 167:22
 169:14,15,17 173:11
 183:7
Francisco's 161:3
free 129:4
French 88:20
friend 97:12
friends 9:4
front 6:16
FSV 177:2,9

FSVs 177:17 179:16
Fugro 113:21 128:18,21
 130:16
Fugro's 132:15
full 70:10 123:20
 149:13 178:1
fully 17:13 21:16
 178:21
function 9:22
functions 9:20 66:3
funded 61:20 111:8
 135:16 145:8
funding 47:18,20 48:4
 48:14 158:12 175:15
further 46:9 65:7 84:4
 188:13,14
fuse 74:10
fusion 78:3
future 85:5 161:14
fuzzy 126:5
FY 64:9,12

G

G550 182:1
gages 8:9
gaining 93:1
Galen 193:16
Gallaudet 2:8 4:6 36:19
 58:18 59:17,20
 129:16 132:13 142:16
 158:1
Gallaudet's 36:4,9
 87:10 159:6
game 62:5 65:9,17
 190:11
gaps 137:4 187:9
garbage 141:4
Garden 103:6
Gary 1:20 7:22 16:2
 39:5 44:22 46:7 49:6
 68:5 162:17 192:20
 195:19 197:5
Gary's 33:1
gas 184:10
gas-powered 70:18
Gee 38:17
general 89:22 108:12
generation 85:6 93:7
 119:17 138:1 165:8
generic 10:13
gentleman 20:10
Geodetic 2:4
Geographic 88:1
geography 84:20
geomatics 68:11
George 76:18
geospatial 3:17 45:7
 58:22 67:16 68:13

73:19 156:4
Gerd 53:4
getting 15:3 31:4,8 42:4
 44:6,18 47:10 70:7
 74:12 81:2 93:12
 100:17 103:14 104:1
 112:22 113:8 121:1
 121:15 127:2,3,14,15
 129:11 132:19 134:3
 139:3,22 147:19
 157:7 165:9 171:1
 180:7 188:12 198:21
giant 179:11
GIS 68:18 72:22
give 36:11 42:20 44:6
 67:19 81:7 85:3 87:13
 117:14 130:14 156:17
 172:18 173:5 179:22
 196:6
gives 195:12
giving 196:14,16
glance 172:19
Glang 53:4
glass 106:9
GLENN 2:16
Glenn's 7:10
glider 107:3
gliders 63:11 129:17
 135:4
glint 78:15
global 3:12 59:11 87:21
 96:21 104:13 128:21
 136:10
goal 46:3 90:14 121:9
goals 66:13 97:20
 125:21 127:18
Golden 97:1
goods 23:12
Google 76:1
Gotcha 51:21
gotten 141:1
governance 28:8,22
government 8:3 17:16
 46:13 47:6 58:14
 61:21 95:2 140:6
 176:19
government-furnished
 176:17
governmental 9:20,21
governments 8:3
governor 44:7
GPS 27:12,18,20 71:4
 73:7 76:22
grabbed 25:14
grad 73:2 166:3,10,16
grade 68:1 81:8 151:12
graduate 90:4 94:11,15
 94:15,19

graduated 94:11,19
graduates 90:4
grain 12:21
grant 97:7
granted 12:16
grants 83:16
graph 112:2
graphics 116:6
GRAV-D 182:3
greatly 76:22 78:16
green 150:3 173:7
 187:13
Greenland 89:12
ground 78:13
grounded 191:17
group 4:3,20 23:6,14
 24:3 42:8 44:17 57:14
 77:10 78:5,6 79:3
 80:2 94:22 165:18
 182:13 192:19 194:22
 197:10 199:4
groups 25:9 34:15
 131:5 167:9 175:9
 193:15,18 194:6
 196:15,19
grow 65:1 143:16 155:5
growing 103:10
grown 23:12
growth 9:7 102:9,20
 155:12 189:7
Guard 27:13 28:16
 131:5,7,9,15 158:6,7
 158:8 159:8 185:14
 185:20 187:3
Guard's 129:11 185:5
Guards 128:21
guess 23:1 46:6,20
 155:2 197:18
Gulf 4:8 98:22 103:4
 108:4 109:11 115:11
 125:14
Gulfport 66:11
Gulfstream 181:16
 182:2

H

H 109:8
hacked 27:3
hacking 27:13
half 23:9
hall 1:16 6:18 9:1 28:3
 30:5,8,11 38:22 39:15
 39:20 40:3,13,16,20
 41:2,10 49:10 50:5
 51:8,16,21 52:20
 53:12,20 54:4,18 55:2
 80:5 196:6,10,21
 197:3,5

Hampshire 2:3 83:7
 93:3 94:6 124:16
 164:14
hand 6:5 25:9
handicapped 174:2
handle 7:17 119:18
happen 158:2,10
 184:19 190:12
happened 28:13 51:4
 74:20 196:7
happening 22:22 23:4
 23:11 35:6 45:13
 47:11 190:15,16
 191:11
happens 13:6 20:10
 77:6 80:22 141:21
happy 13:17 30:8 55:10
 83:11,18 87:10 91:12
 171:15 181:6 197:13
harbor 8:16 86:16
hard 32:14 38:18 75:21
 100:11 115:15 152:7
 172:3 198:7
harden 37:19
Hardening 37:12
harder 84:21
hardware 27:8
Hargrave 1:17 21:16
 57:12 134:6
harm's 187:4
harmful 63:18
Harvey 74:16 75:15
hat 128:19
haul 184:9
Hawaii 33:19 41:11,14
 41:15 42:4 43:3 50:22
 123:8 160:19 165:22
 166:21 167:2,6,21
 169:17 173:11,14
 182:18 197:18
HD 162:3
head 138:13
headquarters 130:22
 131:7 159:22
health 132:19
hear 8:2 12:13 14:5
 24:2 58:12 89:7,8
 150:14 187:12 196:8
heard 10:9 23:2,18 33:9
 33:10 61:14 70:4
 100:13 111:1,9
 136:17 159:15
hearing 10:4 16:3 22:4
 31:5 48:5 199:15
heart 140:19
hearts 173:2
heat 108:5 115:5,6,7
 187:13

heavily 15:20 68:13
 188:4
heavy 84:20 187:19
heck 116:14
held 43:22 95:6
hell 11:12
hello 67:13
help 10:17 35:7 61:3
 76:6 87:11 96:13
 111:8 115:20 122:8
 145:15 167:3 171:12
helped 122:2
helpful 10:12 36:12,13
 134:18
helping 62:17 93:10
helps 5:20 56:10
hemisphere 20:21
hesitation 184:12
hey 106:14 108:16
 113:15 115:8 116:11
 116:22 117:1 131:8
 139:5
Hi 16:14 18:12 91:9
high 14:5 19:22 22:20
 33:16 56:2 61:3 70:4
 70:16 92:3 98:20
 114:1,2 119:9 190:18
higher 84:15
highest 71:8 75:19
highlight 16:18 87:1
 172:20
highs 191:3
history 60:1
hit 18:15 28:18 75:20
 94:14 141:15
hold 53:12 99:9,11,12
hole 103:1 139:18
holes 153:6,8,14,18
 187:9
holistic 44:19
holistically 44:12
home 41:19
hone 42:22
Honolulu 40:11 50:19
 167:13
honor 104:20
hope 143:15
hopefully 92:22 102:14
 127:10 137:17
hopes 180:7
hoping 124:13 198:17
horizon 113:1,2 129:2,4
 129:17 131:3,12
hosting 142:20 144:10
hot 36:17 103:17 141:3
hotel 1:11 6:16
hour 133:15,16,16
 198:14

hours 106:6,15 133:5,6
 133:18
house 7:12 61:4,5,8
 64:13 107:20 142:19
 143:10
housekeeping 6:8
Houston 8:16
hovering 80:9,17
HSRP 1:13,14,15 2:1,10
 2:13,20 4:19,20 5:11
 5:21,22 44:13 57:11
 57:15 68:6 92:21 93:4
 118:17 128:15,19
 134:18 154:22 155:9
HSRP's 186:4
hub 42:13 66:9
huge 12:5 13:15 68:20
 68:22 132:17 137:19
 184:7 188:2 189:17
huh 108:10
hull 176:18,19,20 177:2
hulls 102:16
human 100:22
humans 84:16
humor 174:1
hundred 137:6
hundreds 133:5
hurricane 18:16 74:16
 75:15 77:8 182:2
hurricanes 11:12 63:11
hybrid 43:19 71:18
hybrids 129:17
hydro 93:20 95:5
hydrodynamic 167:19
 168:3,19 169:16,19
 170:19 171:6
hydrofleet 121:16
Hydrographer 122:1
hydrographers 93:8
hydrographic 1:4,11
 2:3,16,18 3:15 4:5,10
 4:13,15 49:19 59:9,14
 62:9 78:5 83:8,16
 94:20 95:1,11,15
 100:7 101:16 104:3,4
 104:8,16,16 106:1
 109:6 111:4 114:10
 117:12,21 124:8
 130:2 144:12 145:19
 152:21 156:10 164:2
 164:6 175:18
hydrography 4:12 58:7
 64:2 84:6 94:8,10
 109:12 110:9 116:4
 136:2
hyperspatial 70:4
hypoxia 135:2

I

I-O-T 49:5
ice 84:20 187:19 188:15
 189:8,13 191:12,15
 191:18
icebreaker 89:14,17
icebreakers 185:5
 188:2,19 189:17,19
Iceland 189:11
idea 54:10 65:15 66:18
 81:7 85:3,4 87:2
 120:21 137:18 139:19
 198:21
ideas 32:17 36:11
 183:11
identification 64:4
identify 17:3 46:22
 152:20
IHO 37:3
image 76:12 79:7 80:1
 80:13
imagery 70:10 72:21
 75:2,7 80:19 103:9
images 72:5,7
imagine 45:9 85:6,10
 85:19 137:20 177:12
Imaging 96:9
immediately 61:16
impact 10:9 13:15,20
 16:5,19 17:13
impacted 15:20,22
impacts 12:6 17:19
 18:8
implementation 158:20
implementing 26:19
 160:1
importance 8:9 15:2
 17:13 18:14 22:19
 93:2 162:22
important 8:6 11:5 14:1
 14:18 26:18 31:2,6
 41:18 48:10 55:13
 56:6,15 60:21 64:3
 90:5 142:18 165:9
 169:4 174:10
impressed 11:8 15:11
 17:21 18:10 24:12
 99:10 102:1 103:16
impressive 18:7
impromptu 181:4
improve 49:22 53:2
 63:12 67:8 71:5
 133:21
improvements 56:3
 60:18 124:14 127:9
 137:2 140:20
in/zoom 71:15
inability 128:21

inception 130:19
include 7:8,13 30:10
 164:9
included 14:11 19:16
 52:12 172:1 192:14
including 85:11 164:3
incorporating 49:18
increase 13:13 60:2
 64:13 84:11 100:20
 112:17 184:2
increased 121:1
increases 133:15
incredible 73:1,15
independent 176:2
indicated 64:17
indicates 170:10
indication 101:8
individual 11:4,22 44:5
indoors 151:4
industry 18:5,11 22:10
 23:11 24:17 43:13,14
 58:15 93:13 94:20
 95:2 101:17 134:3
 140:7 150:19
inertial 73:6
Infinity 132:15
inform 5:21 7:3
information 8:20 15:4,5
 15:6,6 16:15 17:4
 19:22 24:14 76:5,15
 91:6 117:4 135:14,22
 156:4 157:7,8 158:9
 171:19 176:18 183:5
informative 17:7,10
 19:22
infrastructure 9:5 48:7
 156:4 169:2 184:17
 185:3,12 189:16
inherent 9:20
initial 121:7 127:6
 176:3
initially 89:1
initiative 44:8
initiatives 124:9 126:14
 126:21
inland 23:5
innocent 27:16
innovated 121:6
innovating 126:21
innovation 61:13
 120:10 123:12
innovative 118:10
input 153:6 165:7,19
 171:22 199:13
inputs 167:20 168:4
install 98:20
installed 121:14
institute 3:20 67:18
 68:4,7 102:18 103:1
institutions 94:22
instrument 37:18
integral 69:2
integrate 98:3 101:17
 139:5
integrated 158:15
integrating 31:13 74:8
 118:10 119:14 125:8
 158:13
integration 120:11
 126:11
intelligence 22:9 38:15
 39:2 40:9 61:6 83:22
 87:3 90:21 183:3
intended 147:15
intends 84:4
intensity 63:12
intention 147:5 178:18
interact 46:12
interaction 100:22
interagency 143:14,17
interest 16:2
interested 37:2 53:7
 167:14 175:20 185:4
 185:5
interesting 7:17 45:10
 58:6 63:17 76:17
 77:18,22 80:1 81:5
 86:10 133:20 144:13
 151:1,14
interestingly 62:14
interests 160:2
interlinked 27:10
intern 127:5
internal 155:7
internally 28:18
international 94:17
intrinsic 10:22
introduce 5:16
introduced 58:3
introductions 5:15
 58:17
intros 57:16
inversion 79:16
invert 80:15
investigating 176:11
investigation 125:12
investment 9:5
investors 62:1
invests 188:1
invitations 166:6
invite 161:10
Inviting 164:5
involve 143:12
involved 18:1 21:3 24:9
 44:18 88:7 164:22
 166:4

involvement 150:4
involves 129:21
IOOS 62:19
IoT 48:21
ironically 89:12
island 12:7 69:19 76:19
 80:5
Islands 33:21 125:3
 148:8
issue 4:19 5:19 6:1 7:16
 16:9 21:12 33:10 34:2
 34:5 35:8 38:5 49:14
 49:22 50:2 51:4,11,13
 51:14 52:1,2,15 53:9
 53:10 54:15 56:5
 116:19 154:17,19
 155:16,19 156:2,2,5,7
 156:8,11,13,22 157:9
 157:10,11,22 158:5
 158:12 159:4 162:18
 162:19 163:19 164:9
 184:20 188:11 197:6
issues 33:22 34:20 36:3
 36:17 47:1,19 48:4
 49:11 70:2 71:9 78:20
 110:6 145:21 154:22
 177:18,19 183:18
 184:16 199:22
item 25:6 31:18 166:13
 170:16
items 36:20
iterate 113:20
iterations 118:18
IV 85:12
Iwamoto 167:1
iXblue 85:14 88:20
 107:19

J

J 1:14,17 3:16 4:8
JALBTCX 77:10,18
 96:10
jamming 27:14
Jefferson 89:3 112:12
 121:15 122:16 124:22
 125:6 130:6
Jefferson's 91:21
Jeffress 68:5
jersey 55:15
jet 107:2 139:15
Jetsons 138:6
jetties 169:2
jetty 76:11,14
job 14:7 91:14 110:3
jog 171:16
John 94:12
join 83:8 167:13 193:18
 194:1

Joint 2:3 4:10 83:7,16
jotting 7:10
Juliana 2:3 22:16
 171:22 172:22
Julie 1:15 6:22 16:9
 25:6,9 34:4,21 173:5
 192:2 194:9
July 181:20
jumbled 173:20
jump 40:1
jumped 27:1 30:19
June 8:17
Juneau 84:19 200:2

K

K-MATE 111:14
keel 98:21 115:7,8,12
 115:13
keen 86:2
keep 13:8 23:21 33:1
 53:7 108:8 115:15
 126:22 128:16 129:9
 140:15 155:18 162:20
 167:18
keeping 19:20 22:19,20
 153:19 159:6 163:11
keeps 150:10
Kelly 1:17 9:11 10:2
 41:16,16 166:5,12
 167:8
Kelvin 61:8
Ken 93:22
Ken's 94:1
kept 12:18 54:16
key 8:14,15,17,17 9:4,6
 28:5 85:13 101:6
kick 26:11 58:16 59:16
 91:3 95:4
kill 114:15
kills 108:5
kilometers 130:19
Kim 1:16 8:11 30:1
 38:21 196:4 197:5
Kim's 32:1
kinds 5:6 22:7 70:18
 158:14 183:20
KingAir 181:15 182:4
KINNER 1:18 8:12
 26:22
Kirkpatrick's 167:1
knit 11:9
knots 138:3
knowing 119:17 140:5
knowledge 54:1 141:19
known 27:14 63:3 88:6
Kongsberg 107:16,17
 110:15 111:14 113:10
 113:12

Kretovic 2:13 6:4,7,22
 24:10,11 29:8 31:21
 42:11,18 56:13,19
 57:10 143:21 146:4
 151:16,19 152:13
 162:1 166:9
Kurt 158:5

L

L-3 96:21
LA 184:3
LA/Long 10:15
lab 3:19 59:14 83:15
 95:21 96:2 117:19
labor 9:15
Laboratory 2:19,22
lack 184:17
lady 131:21
Lafayette 97:12
Lake 75:21
Lakeland 66:9
Lakes 63:20 86:6
 189:22
land 75:3,8
land's 16:7
landing 71:13 139:18
landscape 61:22
lanes 189:20 190:1
large 27:20 39:7,12
 60:2 61:20 62:8
 106:16 123:2 125:9
 132:4 146:17 190:7
larger 22:2,3 60:9 84:12
 84:21 117:19 119:10
largest 20:20
Larry 37:14 89:11
laser 74:7 99:4
Lastly 65:8
late 5:9
latest 88:19 114:1
Laughter 59:2 87:15,19
 138:8
launch 115:17,19
 122:10 124:12
launched 148:15
 180:13
launches 85:8 92:1
 109:1,2 119:12
 121:12,17 122:13
 123:8 126:9,19
lay 71:2 77:1,3 105:3
 110:10
lead 6:22 25:7 95:11
 143:14,16
leadership 2:7 130:8
leaps 22:11
learn 24:13 116:9
learned 7:14 21:17 88:4

97:8 100:16 105:17
 114:3
learning 22:9 75:5,6
 83:2 90:22 91:3 96:15
leave 38:1 41:4 48:18
 51:9 113:5 154:7
 192:17 195:2,6,7
leaving 174:20 188:15
 194:11
LEBOEUF 2:9
left 5:5 35:22 105:21
 120:6 162:17 166:22
 192:3
left-hand 33:5
legal 131:3
legend 173:6
legislation 124:4
length 133:13 168:21
 178:1,1
lengthened 179:16
lessons 97:8 100:16
 105:17 114:3 116:9
let's 32:10 37:8 41:3
 48:21 60:10 105:20
 152:19 162:21 166:15
 194:15,18 195:8,9
 200:10
letter 7:4,9 33:12
 157:12,20 158:7
 159:2 160:7 192:14
letting 67:9
levees 22:20
level 15:18,21 16:10,13
 33:15 35:2 56:2 61:3
 94:15 95:1 121:17
 127:11 135:22 144:12
 144:15 145:14 153:9
 153:12 193:7 198:6
leverage 62:18 124:4
 124:14 127:10
liaison 158:6,7
lidar 67:22 69:1 72:12
 72:15 77:13,14,20
 81:6,9,15,19 82:4,16
 96:9,15 147:21
 148:20 149:1 150:2,3
 150:5,6,12,13,17
 151:2,3,9
lidaring 186:11
Lieutenant 2:18 4:17
 59:12 117:7,11
light 186:10
limit 107:8 131:8
limitation 70:14
limitations 70:13 81:21
limited 86:14 185:12
Lindsay 38:17 39:3,18
 182:15 183:1

Lindsay's 38:18 41:6
161:18
line 37:20 60:16 70:20
79:17 87:9 91:7 99:9
99:12 105:3,11,12
112:1,18,18,20
130:19 137:7,10
138:15 139:8 163:11
166:10 198:1,2,3
199:3
linear 69:22 77:4
linen 187:13
lines 99:3 107:6 130:14
137:5,5 138:14 190:6
link 109:20,21 110:1
111:19 113:2
linked 131:21
links 88:17 112:20,21
list 25:12,16 38:7 40:4
54:14 154:16 166:15
listed 35:13 37:1 54:14
54:15 86:20
listing 52:1
literally 87:17 198:4
little 11:7 12:3 23:10
37:9 41:21 53:14
59:22 62:7 66:2 67:19
72:16 76:18 80:5
81:17 93:20 97:15
113:13 116:3 117:14
118:9 120:4 136:15
137:15 142:16 146:21
160:11 173:20 182:12
183:5 187:6 188:8
live 93:18
Liz 6:3,6 42:10 173:1
LNG 184:9
load 180:4
lobby 6:14
local 8:3 13:3 21:2
69:14,16 131:21
137:13
locally 10:4
located 56:16
location 23:8 24:13
42:15
locks 149:7
logistics 174:11
long 30:11 69:22 70:17
71:3 92:3 95:21 99:12
113:6 119:5 135:10
147:7,12 178:15
194:9,10
long-range 63:17
longer 54:20 133:2
170:16 188:16
longer-lived 134:4
longest 190:20

look 6:18 7:19 11:18
13:10 17:2 25:12
30:22 31:11,15,16
39:22 44:11 46:21
60:12 62:3 76:7 81:18
85:5 96:1 103:10
106:14 115:8 116:12
128:9 132:15 133:21
139:2 140:17 141:7
144:11 145:8 168:9
169:5 170:11 173:10
173:14 192:10 198:20
looked 31:3,4 134:15
134:20,21 199:6
looking 13:12 17:8 20:7
39:9 44:18 46:7 76:13
77:16,17 80:22 86:2
89:6 92:13 96:5 98:2
98:8 99:1,17 101:5
102:18 112:5 126:18
129:18 133:10 135:6
137:14,18 140:14
144:21 155:1,8 172:9
177:1 180:5
looks 53:16 64:13 79:7
178:2
lose 53:21 54:2 133:16
loss 76:4 77:16
lost 8:13 133:18 197:3
lot 10:21 11:12 12:22
16:15 21:6,8,10,22
23:20 24:3 30:15,21
31:14 35:20 40:2
43:12,13,14 46:4,20
47:11 48:3 55:11,20
57:20,21 58:9 62:18
68:18 69:18 71:19
72:3 73:3,14 74:7
76:19 79:1 80:7 82:19
86:3,19,20 88:4,17
90:16,17,21 95:19
97:7 99:5,6 102:9
104:9 107:22 109:9
110:12 111:2,10
118:1 120:5,13,15,16
122:1 124:2 125:19
126:13 128:9 134:6
135:15 136:5,12,17
141:1 148:21 150:3
150:17,20 151:1,4,7
165:6 167:4 171:20
184:11 185:1 186:9
187:8,9,12 189:12
192:19 193:22
lots 38:20 104:15,17
116:7
Louisiana 1:12 16:1
20:8 93:17,18 130:15

130:17,22
love 190:13 192:13
loves 61:10
low 31:18 70:8 72:22
121:17
lower 20:9 21:13,14
24:18 119:13 136:20
LT 117:9 146:20
lunch 151:20 194:5,6
Luscher 144:8,10 146:3
Lynne 2:20 26:1 32:2
52:6 165:12 166:6
171:21 192:9 194:11

M

M 1:16 110:22
M2M 48:22
machine 22:9 83:2
90:22 91:3 96:14
machinery 75:6
Machines 111:12
magnitude 21:18
mail 192:9
main 66:13 67:2 68:10
71:10 72:18 84:2
92:12 117:20 120:1,7
mainstream 87:8
maintain 48:8,11
133:12
maintaining 48:9 120:8
maintains 27:9
maintenance 102:4
major 10:5,5 22:11
60:18 61:20 62:1 66:9
90:14 143:14 153:10
153:14 176:15
maker 150:5
making 22:10 38:18
65:13 91:20 129:14
133:3 180:22
MALE 164:19
malware 27:3,4
mammal 63:7 65:21
mammals 63:6
man 91:19 115:12
man- 119:8
manage 149:4
Management 161:15
193:1
Manda 2:18 4:17 59:12
117:7,9,11 146:20
mandate 165:13
mandates 63:7
maneuver 27:19
manned 105:7,8 108:12
109:1,13,14,18 112:5
112:10 121:12 123:5
126:19 141:7 148:13

manner 18:21
MANTIS 3:19
mantle 178:17
manufacturer 98:19
116:10
map 68:3 72:2 77:4
125:10 135:1
mapped 77:7
mapping 4:11 31:5
63:22 64:2 69:9,10
71:11,22 75:4,16 78:4
84:6 90:9,13 92:9
96:9 103:8 117:16
119:3,10 125:4
126:12 133:11 134:21
136:6 143:1,5,12
144:14 147:17 148:3
182:6
march 70:21
marine 9:5 12:4 58:10
63:6,7 64:10 65:20
86:8 94:7 102:20
103:6,9 117:22 125:4
128:22 156:3 176:7
maritime 12:7 18:5 28:4
65:2 66:11 104:8
107:1 116:11
mark 64:14
markets 13:14
Martec 106:3
masses 182:19
massive 129:5 169:6
master's 68:12
matches 72:6
matching 78:9
material 35:8 57:21
materials 57:15
mathematical 178:8
matrix 5:19,20 32:13
48:18 52:10 192:6,7
Matt 98:10 102:6
matter 17:15 18:2 31:3
56:15 57:7 152:15
175:5 193:12 195:20
197:15 200:12
Maune 1:18 15:9 34:4
34:11,18 36:22 37:4
38:8,11 153:1 154:4,9
164:12,17 167:11
173:5,16,18 200:1
maximize 152:1
MBARI 63:21
McINTYRE 1:19 14:9
26:4,7 30:14 43:18,21
47:17 172:7 194:15
199:6,16
mean 7:13 21:6 26:16
30:14 31:5 37:14

40:16 41:9 43:12 46:3
 46:15 47:19 48:12
 50:10 54:14 55:19
 73:1 84:3 87:17 108:7
 110:4 112:13 113:4,8
 113:12,15,17 115:8
 115:14 132:4 137:1,7
 137:21 140:19 141:5
 142:11 156:21 162:4
 162:10,13 164:8
 165:18 170:18 171:16
 174:7 178:9 183:15
 185:22 187:16 188:11
 188:12 190:4 193:16
 194:18
means 10:14 50:9,13
 70:5 108:11 171:20
meant 27:5 50:9
measurement 3:19
 73:7
measurements 35:12
 138:15 145:12
measures 186:15,16
meet 6:16 34:8,14 44:9
 48:1 63:6 145:2
meeting 1:6 5:3,5,11
 6:10 7:4,11,21 9:16
 23:5 32:16 33:11 36:1
 36:16 50:8 159:12
 166:8 167:3,18
 173:15 183:16 192:15
 197:22 199:21
meetings 10:11 19:20
 32:21 33:20 38:19
 46:5 166:7
Melissa 166:22,22
melt 191:16
melting 183:18,19,19
 187:13 191:11,14
members 1:13 2:1 5:14
 5:21 7:2 13:18 26:9
 57:11
memorandum 124:6
memory 170:17 171:17
mention 26:12,21 29:4
 31:7 33:12 73:9 82:18
 142:17 159:2 163:2
 193:10
mentioned 7:8 15:10
 33:10 46:7 79:13
 96:10 114:22 115:5
 115:17,22 124:3,21
 146:21 147:18 158:2
 185:13
mentoring 165:1
menu 7:20
merely 173:10
merge 49:14 157:15,18

merging 49:16
MERSFELDER-LEWIS
 2:20 144:5 146:7
 175:1 194:8,13,21
 195:3
mess 141:16
message 36:18
messages 5:7
met 1:11 126:1 171:12
 182:13,14
meteorologist 61:10
meter 79:10 97:14
 134:10 147:7,8
methods 63:3
metrics 24:9 126:4
Mexico 103:4 108:5
 115:12 125:14
Miami 18:22 43:7
mic 193:3,8 198:15
Michael 3:16 4:8 58:21
 77:8 159:13,15
Michigan 123:15
microbiological 67:4
microbiologists 65:19
microscale 135:6
mid-size 148:14
middle 137:9
midst 170:6
Mike 67:13 79:3 96:10
 97:7 181:17,19
 193:13
mile 131:8
miles 13:5 77:4 93:16
million 64:13,15 130:18
 133:1
mind 23:7 24:20 167:18
 179:4
mine 135:18 193:5
miniaturizing 150:10
 150:11
minimal 138:18
minimally 105:8 109:13
 109:14,18
mining 184:9
minute 32:22 57:4
 152:6,14 156:17
minutes 5:9 32:12
 52:17 57:6 152:9,12
 157:6 195:5,13 196:3
mishaps 89:20
Miss' 93:20
missing 94:2 153:10
 173:1
mission 62:17 84:5
 86:15 88:10 89:12
 101:10 118:11 127:21
 129:20 130:2 133:16
 136:2,6 176:1 180:2

186:2,5
Mission-Aransas 74:1
missions 119:5 127:20
 134:4 135:8 145:3
Mississippi 4:13 12:20
 13:21 17:2 19:10 20:9
 20:12 21:18 24:19
 55:8,12 56:6 59:7
 65:1 73:21 92:19
 102:8 121:20 125:17
 135:2 137:15 138:5
 145:9 146:1
Mississippi's 3:14 59:9
Missouri 23:3
Mister 20:17
MIT 116:13
mode 17:19 28:15
model 72:19,20 77:12
 125:10 127:7 169:19
 177:5 178:7,9,10,14
 178:19 179:15
modeling 68:16 73:19
 136:10 142:1 163:1
 167:19,20 168:3,4,19
 169:16 170:8 171:6
models 170:19 177:4
moderate 64:12
modest 184:1
modifying 173:21
Mola 97:10,10
moment 89:14 190:17
 191:20
momentarily 146:6
money 13:22 114:6,17
 158:16 185:16
monitor 69:21 101:4
 109:19 113:7
monitored 111:19
monitoring 4:7 74:1
 121:16
monohull 106:8
monohulls 114:21
Monteleone 1:11
month 19:11,12 102:7
 181:20
months 27:6 77:8
 183:10 188:17,17
morning 7:11 8:12
 12:10 14:9 16:14
 18:12 19:19 28:10
 92:20 153:5 194:16
 196:11
mother 107:10 112:20
 115:20
motion 72:1 73:10 78:8
 78:11,11,12 79:8,14
 82:5,12 123:17
 147:18

motivating 62:11
motivation 64:7
motivator 61:4
mounted 147:22
move 8:22 29:15,21
 41:15 43:3 64:6
 140:14 155:16 156:6
 165:14 179:1 186:17
 197:10,17
movement 58:9 162:13
moving 10:11 22:13
 26:17 49:17 127:16
 128:16 130:4 151:6
 156:15 158:19 160:3
MSC 184:13
multi 82:10
multi-GNSS 145:11
multi-return 82:9
multi-year 191:3,12,15
 191:18
multibeam 95:20 98:19
 98:20 111:5 136:18
 140:17,22 141:8,11
 141:18 147:10
multibeams 138:12
multiple 23:19 127:18
 127:22 132:17
multiplier 105:10
 111:21 121:3
multitude 155:1
Musk 133:3
Mustang 69:19

N

name 144:9 184:4
named 158:5
nation 13:21 15:14
 17:14 21:15,19 153:3
national 1:3 2:3,11,11
 8:17 14:10 17:17
 19:15 34:19 36:3,7
 37:5 45:6 86:8 88:1
 103:6 143:11
natural 75:16
nature 44:19 63:13
 107:10
nautical 95:22
nav 29:10 117:21
 154:16,19 162:2
Naval 60:4 95:16 96:10
NAVCEN 159:21
navigable 25:3
navigating 31:10
navigation 10:13 14:13
 86:11 118:15 121:19
 127:8 128:3 133:12
 144:19,22 147:2,4
 161:15 168:5 170:22

171:13 172:9 185:13
navigational 49:1
 154:11 189:13
NAVO 95:20
Navy 3:13 58:18 59:7
 60:1,5 64:22 94:16
 95:14 98:11 124:3,11
 135:17 139:14 177:5
 180:15
Navy's 95:14 127:11
near 16:7 102:3 130:1
 134:14 146:22 168:5
 173:2
near- 148:2
neat 60:16 79:4 87:22
 88:15 103:18
necessarily 28:6 31:14
 53:8 139:21
necessary 11:22
 122:22
need 10:6 18:20 31:2
 32:7 41:9 47:1 53:13
 55:16 62:4,4 77:2
 82:9 93:10 102:4
 107:11,12 108:7,16
 108:17,18 109:15
 113:16,20 115:12
 116:17 139:19 142:1
 142:2 144:17,21
 151:12 154:18,20
 155:8,17 164:10
 167:20 168:3,8,18
 171:2,3 179:22 185:1
 198:13
needed 8:22 27:6 142:7
 154:14
needs 22:5 28:1 48:1
 48:13 113:14 146:14
 170:21 185:10
Neeraj 2:21 4:11 38:20
 57:13,17 58:2 59:20
 91:10,14 162:21
 167:22 168:6 193:15
neglected 142:17
negotiation 181:2
negotiations 180:11
neighborhood 75:22
NERR 74:1,5 76:18 82:2
network 68:17 114:14
networks 71:3 77:2
never 17:12 19:1 31:10
 116:14 129:6 132:5
 139:11 141:19
nevertheless 190:4
new 1:12 2:2 10:16,16
 10:18 11:6,7 12:3
 15:19 17:10 24:13
 27:5 61:7 65:9 83:7

86:20 89:1 91:11 93:3
 93:9 94:6 96:7 102:19
 117:16 118:10 120:10
 124:16 136:19 149:9
 162:11 163:21 164:14
 174:19 178:19 183:7
 184:2 186:2,5,5,6,13
 189:1
newer 85:14 137:22
newest 180:14
news 21:4,5,6,8 111:16
 183:18 184:12
NGA 94:16
NGS 73:20 79:2 182:6
nice 72:22 80:19 102:7
 103:17 141:18 157:3
 162:21 192:16
nicely 25:14
NICOLE 2:9
night 12:12 28:10
 102:11 110:3
nil 141:10
nine 77:4
NOAA 1:3 2:2,7,9,15,22
 6:4 10:6 11:1,18 15:5
 15:13 17:17 41:20
 50:9 56:2,14 58:20
 59:12,18 60:9 66:4
 68:19,19,22 69:4
 73:20 82:18 83:15
 84:12 85:5 86:1 87:10
 89:3 90:6 94:16 96:18
 97:6,20 99:21 104:4
 104:19 105:15 106:12
 106:17 109:1 113:10
 113:16 115:1 118:2
 122:8,14 124:19
 130:8 135:13 143:16
 145:7 146:15 153:17
 153:21 160:2 175:22
 185:8,20 198:7
 199:13
NOAA's 4:6,17 17:21
 18:10 48:21 79:2
 100:13 118:15 152:21
 175:13 186:6
NOAA-Coast 158:6
NOAA-UNH 4:10
NOAA/University 2:2
nobody's 28:21 116:13
non-authoritative
 49:18
NON-VOTING 2:1
nope 178:11,11
Norbit 98:19
north 16:1 20:14
Northwest 189:9,11
 190:9

Norway 107:2 110:20
NOS 2:4,5,9,12,14,16
 2:17,20,22 5:21 86:9
 170:8 186:19
note 56:11 103:14
 154:7 155:12 160:7
 193:13
notebook 26:1 32:13
 33:4
notebooks 25:19 26:2
notes 12:11 56:11
notice 83:10 90:12
 99:20
noticed 19:11
notices 166:6
notional 85:4
Notre 75:18
nourishment 69:21
Nowadays 61:21
NRT 122:6 123:15
 126:7
NSF 61:21
NSFS 80:2
nuclear 61:18 188:2
number 13:20 66:16
 70:13 71:6 118:20
 136:11 176:12
numbers 190:8
nutrient-rich 102:8

O

o'clock 174:22
O'Quinn 20:18
object 87:4 139:21
objective 68:10
objectives 66:17
objects 17:3
Observation 68:17
observational 37:13
 154:14
observations 68:16
 162:22 200:1
observing 37:15 61:1
obstacles 46:9 128:3
obviously 9:6 17:16
 23:18,20 115:18
 185:11 187:11
occasion 46:11
ocean 2:11 4:11 17:17
 62:5,5 64:21 90:9
 102:22 103:2 105:22
 111:2 117:16 132:15
 132:17 133:11 142:20
 142:22 143:11
Oceanic 1:3 2:11
oceanographic 2:5,18
 95:16 96:11 135:1
Oceans 2:9 58:19

OCS 2:17,19,22 25:13
 25:13 52:8 53:13
 57:12 126:8
October 44:9 91:18
 92:13
OER 97:9
offer 197:21
offering 28:21 30:6
offers 193:10
office 2:12,14 4:17
 59:13 64:10 83:14
 86:7,8 87:4 95:16
 96:11 117:13,19
 118:7 122:11 159:21
 176:7
officer 158:5
Officers 66:4
offices 32:5 41:1,7
 45:22 130:16
Official 2:10,13
officially 122:4 193:19
offload 134:2
offshore 37:12
OFS 170:21 171:11
Okeanos 122:8
old 10:19 13:10 130:15
 165:6 176:10
OMAO 65:15 66:4
 176:22 181:22
omics 67:4
onboard 76:22 84:14
once 138:19 158:18
 160:21 172:19 183:1
 197:13 198:5
one's 5:8
ones 51:13 54:18 80:6
 81:11 117:17 125:22
 193:6
ongoing 33:8,10,11,17
 34:2 38:5 45:6 56:18
 56:19 154:3,22
 157:21 162:7,7
 163:15 173:11
online 27:11 95:22
ONR 61:21
oops 107:14
open 110:9 144:1
 153:19 189:22 194:5
opening 19:1,20 21:18
 189:20
opens 191:18
operate 10:6 11:15 19:2
 84:14 92:4 123:9
 129:1,3,13,16
operating 98:1 130:18
operation 123:5,21
operational 2:4,17
 29:16 64:9 86:14 89:2

120:8,9 121:18 122:9
 126:9 127:16 147:12
 170:20
operationally 65:14
operations 60:3 64:11
 81:10 97:18 109:15
 109:16,22 118:4
 123:11,14 125:1
 139:3 148:8 154:15
 176:8 179:5
operator 100:22 128:19
operators 98:3 128:22
opportunities 170:10
opportunity 21:22 22:8
 23:13 36:11 42:12
 91:13 92:8,14 93:19
 94:3 104:19 186:5
opposed 32:9 114:17
OPs 35:20
optical 79:15
option 179:1
optional 121:18
optionally 85:21 105:7
 105:8,9 108:11 109:2
 111:10 121:12 122:10
 126:19
options 71:20 136:20
 176:12,16 180:20
OPUS 69:3
orange-colored 49:17
order 5:4,4 18:15 47:22
 61:5 115:2,2,3
organic 138:21
organizations 21:2
 43:22
organize 183:2
organizing 173:13
orientation 72:9
original 177:9
originally 123:5
originator 52:21
Orleans 1:12 10:18
 11:7 12:3 17:11 91:12
 149:9 163:21 184:3
 189:2
ought 16:6 24:3 167:8
outdated 81:17
outfit 85:7
outfitted 182:8
outline 197:10
outlined 186:20
outset 168:14
outside 118:2 136:16
 144:21 177:6
overall 28:2 42:1 118:8
 124:9
overlap 78:15
overlapping 72:5

overlaps 90:13
overlays 96:4,7
oversaw 60:1
overview 67:20 155:3
overwhelmed 18:8
owned 122:6

P

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

5:1
p.m 175:7 195:21,22
 200:13
P3 63:14
P3s 63:10
Pacific 33:21 100:10
 125:2
PacIOOS 167:3
page 1:19 17:9 46:19
 49:3,4 51:5 54:6
 158:1 159:5,10,16,20
 160:8 161:17 162:10
 183:13 187:18
Page's 52:9
paint 116:7
panel 1:4,11 16:12,13
 20:1 26:9 33:18 34:9
 34:10,16 35:16 36:12
 38:2,4,7 40:11 41:11
 42:4 43:7 57:5 58:6
 67:10 142:12 143:22
 151:17 152:10 160:16
 162:5 165:1 167:13
 173:3 200:6
panels 19:21 24:12
 164:4
paper 4:19 16:9 34:5
 35:8 39:6 47:13 50:1
 50:2 51:4,11,13,14
 52:2,15 53:3,9,10
 54:15 56:5 77:19
 118:17 154:16,17,19
 154:20 155:16,19
 156:2,3,5,7,8,11,13
 156:22 157:9,10,12
 162:18,19 163:7,19
 183:14 185:9,21
 197:6,11 198:4 199:7
 199:10,10,20 200:4
papers 5:19 6:1 7:16
 52:2
parameters 147:12
paramount 17:5
PARS 186:14
part 22:4 28:1 44:16
 48:14 50:12 61:6 67:2
 68:9 80:2 85:13 99:8
 102:22 103:2 110:5
 117:18 123:2 129:20

136:1 138:11 145:12
 161:19 162:11 165:21
 184:19
PARTICIPANT 164:19
participate 44:15,16
 91:13
Participating 2:6
participation 167:17
particle 80:1
particles 80:11
particular 170:16
particularly 17:16
 33:21 91:15 92:2
partner 58:12 64:22
 98:18
partnered 63:21
partnering 14:15,16
partners 25:2 43:13,14
 62:19 73:20 93:2,13
 95:3 120:14 193:11
partnership 45:3,18
 46:22 52:14 95:13
 142:20 157:14
partnerships 4:4 24:22
 43:5,9 45:8,13,15,16
 46:5,10,16 47:5,9,15
 47:22 48:9 62:5,6
 66:20 124:1 125:20
 143:4
parts 23:11 83:15,17
 88:9 124:15
pass 30:17 92:18
Passage 189:9,11
 190:9
passed 178:4
passing 94:1
passion 161:17
passive 110:11
pat 20:1
path 64:18
Paul 13:19
Paulson 98:10
Pause 152:3,11 181:18
pay 9:18 193:5
paying 27:4 159:9
payload 107:8 110:5
pays 9:14,21
PCAD 2:16
peach 173:7
pending 183:8
penetrate 82:11
people 15:16 16:6 19:6
 21:7,8 37:17 43:7
 55:20 57:21 103:22
 104:7 107:22 109:17
 110:2 116:22 121:4
 123:19 130:22 131:7
 131:9 152:10 153:7

153:19 159:22 161:11
 164:22 165:21 185:17
 187:4 192:19
people's 14:19
percent 76:4 114:12
perfect 163:22,22
perfected 116:16
perform 76:8
period 179:21
periods 113:6
permitting 67:21
persistent 128:4
person 26:14 109:14
 146:9 166:18
personally 31:9 44:16
personnel 120:9 122:21
 123:21
perspective 74:12 82:8
 105:18 144:15 146:15
 149:7
pertains 168:4 171:11
Ph.D 2:8 61:9 68:13
PhD 3:16
phone 5:5 8:13 24:6
 87:12 144:2
photo 84:17
photobathymetry 78:6
photogrammetry 72:2
 73:9 82:13
photon 150:13
physical 178:10,13
physically 101:22
pick 57:1 91:22 108:18
 192:3
pickup 65:17
picture 111:7,15 148:9
 198:9
pictures 177:8 179:9
piece 62:12 102:21
pieces 11:22 41:22
pier 80:5,18
pilot 13:1,2 16:18,21
 18:6 31:8,11 43:22
 123:16
pilots 16:21 43:15,15
 138:22
pipeline 90:5 121:7
 127:1,3
place 41:20 45:13 54:1
 127:14 141:6 149:19
places 13:6 27:14 100:9
 184:3
plan 17:5 25:12 26:13
 28:2 29:13 30:21 32:3
 42:21 51:2,20 52:8,9
 89:19 90:9,11,15,16
 99:7 118:8 126:1
 158:20 162:11 170:8

175:14 176:13 197:18
plane 88:3
planes 181:21
planning 4:3 25:8 31:12
 176:2 183:6
plans 29:14 32:4
 122:16
platform 15:7 41:20
 71:4,18 78:12 81:10
 89:6 121:18,19,22
 128:1
platforms 70:17 71:20
 84:11 98:5 119:2,5,13
 120:10,19 123:11
 146:17
play 21:7
player 96:12
players 44:10
PLAYS 95:9
please 6:22 170:17
 174:19 175:1,3 196:2
pleased 6:3 160:9
plethora 28:20
plug 153:18 177:10,22
 179:10,11 189:12
plus 105:16
point 24:4 29:7 72:10
 72:13,14,15 74:22
 75:1 76:12 81:2,19
 82:3,14 92:12 98:7
 100:1 118:10 130:5
 138:10 151:6,11
 155:6 165:5 170:5
 180:21 199:11 200:4
point's 29:18
pointed 8:5
points 14:5 23:17 30:18
 82:10 120:1,5,7
policies 37:5
policy 2:16 34:20 36:3
 36:8
Polymer 102:18
port 10:10,20,20 11:10
 11:19 18:15 19:1,6
 20:5,6 27:2,20 47:20
 47:21 74:9 76:10
 103:15 138:22 169:15
port/harbor 154:14
portfolio 85:13 144:20
portion 21:14
portrayed 171:3
ports 9:13 10:5,5 11:4
 11:14 12:2,4 13:18
 18:16,17,19 19:7,8
 37:16 45:14 128:6
 154:12,13 155:3
 158:13,20 163:8
position 47:13 67:5

72:9 93:3 132:19
 183:14 185:9 186:4
positioned 179:3
positioning 133:8
 135:22 179:7
positions 99:18
positive 12:22 181:21
possible 18:21 35:4
 48:6 140:8,9,10
 147:20 161:13
post-Michael 77:11
posted 57:15
potential 96:16 103:8
potentially 64:14
 132:18
power 61:18 107:8
powered 70:15 88:21
 97:14 107:16 119:5
 188:3
powerful 73:11 75:7
practice 167:9
practices 82:20
Pradith 146:10
precision 10:13 14:13
 29:9,10 154:16 162:2
 172:9
predicting 60:22
preliminary 153:2
prepared 19:15
preparing 119:15
presence 189:21
PRESENT 1:13 2:7,15
 3:9
presentation 8:8 15:2
 15:11 24:16 91:10
 124:18 162:21
presentations 7:15
 13:1 14:11 128:14
 144:9 148:10 175:9
presented 120:14
presenter 117:7
presenters 14:6
President 64:19
presidents 16:21
presiding 1:12
press 111:16
pressure 160:1
pretty 21:19 31:18 60:2
 70:5 73:3 76:16 78:22
 81:10 88:15 102:12
 107:6 110:11 116:6
 125:13 143:7 178:11
 181:16 192:16 198:11
prevent 22:21 46:9
previous 15:10 89:12
 95:18
price 69:17
primarily 118:5 182:5,7

primary 68:10 176:1
printout 25:21,22
prior 77:20
priorities 32:12 48:18
 118:11 151:21 192:7
prioritization 7:20
 25:11
prioritize 30:20 31:20
prioritizing 186:8
priority 31:18 38:2
 52:10 54:16,20 55:7
 65:4,5,6 164:10
private 14:17 43:9,16
 43:21 45:18 46:5,12
 62:2,9 140:7 143:4
privately 43:22
proactive 28:15
probably 9:10,11 10:17
 18:19 28:18 47:10
 58:1 87:5,6,13 88:3
 89:14 130:18 133:10
 134:10 141:14 143:2
 148:20 155:1 161:8
 168:8,14 169:11
 170:11 172:4 183:1
problem 27:17 46:15
 48:11 81:5 116:15
 128:20 149:22 191:11
 191:13
problems 8:20 55:22
 101:7 106:10 114:12
 114:22
procedures 98:1
proceed 38:12
process 7:18 48:22
 66:15 88:15 96:14
 120:17 121:4,9
 138:17 140:22 175:16
 176:16
processes 90:19
processing 40:7 65:22
 83:1 87:8 120:22
 123:17 126:3,20
 127:1 134:1 140:20
procured 121:13
procuring 97:5 127:15
produce 11:1
producing 96:5
product 49:20 68:20
 72:11 75:3 151:13
production 112:3,17
 114:4
productive 114:1,2
productivity 84:11
products 2:5,18 49:19
 49:21 68:19 69:2,4
 72:18,22 76:2 78:3
 118:15 153:22 163:8

170:22 171:2 184:10
professionals 66:3
professor 3:16 58:21
 67:16 167:12
program 4:10 19:17
 29:10,15 60:6 64:8,8
 64:10,11 65:13 67:16
 68:11 93:21 94:7,9
 143:16,17 144:16
 165:22 166:2 169:6,7
 182:3,6,8
programs 2:19 26:19
 59:14 94:5 166:16
progress 55:11 111:2
 126:13 129:14 159:3
 160:9,13 195:14
project 69:21 73:20
 80:3 86:6 97:4,20
 98:12 102:17 125:3
projections 183:20
projects 4:12 49:20
 58:14 63:17 73:19
 85:7 87:7 89:22 91:2
 96:16,19
promise 148:2
promising 182:18
promoting 23:21 164:2
 164:6
prop 178:3,19 179:15
propel 107:4
propelled 98:13
proper 41:20
proposition 132:21
propulsion 180:1
protect 10:7 102:15
protected 106:13
protection 63:7 190:2
protocol 81:12
prototypes 84:3
prototyping 62:22
proud 14:4,7 94:21
prove 140:9 153:21
provide 61:2 69:4 93:5
 95:1 175:13 176:17
 189:20
provided 158:8
provides 24:19
providing 186:4
public 1:6 4:18 8:10
 32:7 61:12 144:1,3
 146:4
public- 43:8 45:17 46:4
public-private 43:4
 45:3,7,12,15 46:10,16
 46:22 47:5,9,14,22
 48:9 157:14,17
publication 31:13
publications 108:2

publicly 44:1 57:16
 publish 34:17
 published 34:5 35:18
 pull 102:11
 pulled 11:10
 pulling 18:2
 pulls 131:15
 pump 73:11
 punch 139:18
 pursue 64:18
 pursuing 37:4 123:12
 180:19
 push 11:14 151:7
 199:20
 pushed 73:4 103:17
 107:14 111:8 150:22
 pushing 42:14 86:3
 93:9 150:19 168:22
 put 27:4 29:13 35:7
 36:4,20 37:18 39:9
 41:14 44:17 48:10
 51:13 52:3 53:8 54:6
 54:8,22 94:13 102:12
 108:2 112:12 149:19
 154:2 156:2,12
 158:11,16 159:1
 160:7 161:12 163:19
 170:22 176:4 177:7
 177:21 179:12 180:1
 182:9 185:14 199:9
 200:1
 putting 27:13 66:21
 119:3 152:5 158:20
 179:10

Q

QA/QC 77:3
 Qassim 167:12
 qualification 122:2
 quality 19:22 22:14
 102:1,2 133:13
 151:13
 quantify 74:19 76:3,6
 77:15 152:20
 quarterly 74:4
 quasi 43:20
 question 50:7 135:12
 135:13 143:20 145:15
 166:5
 questions 67:10 128:16
 128:17 181:6,11
 183:11 195:15
 quick 5:13 102:22
 108:5 152:14 172:19
 196:7
 quicker 93:12
 quickly 27:2 69:6,8
 71:21 73:17 74:17

79:5 149:2
 quite 63:8 74:7 81:11
 103:15 189:2 195:14
 quote 20:5
 quotes 101:1

R

R&D 62:1
 radar 48:13
 radical 103:21
 radio 112:20,21 131:16
 131:21
 radios 114:7,14
 rain 11:11
 Rainier 122:14
 ran 99:19 178:14
 rapid 69:12 124:2
 151:14
 rapidly 67:6 81:7
 RASSELLO 18:12
 rates 81:1 190:16,17,18
 190:22
 raw 100:2 121:7
 Ray 97:10
 RDML 59:20 129:16
 142:16
 re-look 50:16
 reach 20:14 23:14
 44:13
 reached 153:7
 reactionary 28:15
 read 66:14 90:11 152:7
 174:7,7
 reading 28:10 35:22
 120:6 146:5 184:12
 readout 196:7
 ready 19:2 138:7
 152:19
 real 13:2 16:5 21:21
 107:7 108:5 128:13
 187:20,21
 real-time 102:3 114:3
 151:10,11
 reality 110:5 141:5
 realizing 44:19
 realm 43:1 137:14
 147:1
 Rear 2:8,10 93:22
 reason 6:15 31:10 64:1
 79:12 133:17
 reasons 14:1
 rebuilt 28:14
 recall 162:12 172:2
 recap 4:2 5:13 7:2,4
 12:11 36:15 194:14
 194:15,18
 recapitalization 175:14
 181:5

receive 193:19
 receiving 48:22
 reception 13:18
 recession 190:19,20
 recognition 8:6
 recognize 116:4 186:2
 recognizes 186:1
 recollection 36:7
 recommendation 7:4
 115:4 157:9,20
 recommendations 6:1
 134:16
 reconnaissance 182:2
 reconstruct 72:8
 reconvene 196:3
 record 32:7 57:8 134:14
 152:16 175:6 195:21
 200:13
 recording 80:10 134:11
 recover 19:2
 recovery 39:11 123:2
 red 55:16
 reddish-shaped 179:11
 reduce 102:20 134:2
 reduced 67:9 126:2
 180:3
 reducing 121:10 140:1
 reduction 126:20
 refer 55:13
 referring 61:15
 refined 47:2
 refining 126:22
 refraction 78:21
 refuel 92:6
 regard 170:21
 regardless 141:7
 region 9:7,8 75:20
 region-wise 35:5
 regional 69:17 73:19
 regions 35:10 147:20
 regroup 195:9
 regular 44:10
 regulated 44:1
 regulations 70:19
 related 39:10 41:6
 137:4 144:12,14
 157:13 163:7 172:8
 197:6,7 199:22
 relates 41:7 47:18
 relationship 53:2 56:14
 80:14 168:20
 relationships 8:18
 11:16,17,19
 relative 24:7 33:15
 187:15
 relay 132:18
 relearn 97:9
 release 111:16,16

released 61:5 77:19
 relevance 17:1
 relevant 142:12,18
 relies 78:17
 rely 78:9,14 80:20
 remain 18:9
 remaining 151:19
 remarks 19:20
 remember 13:10 16:12
 138:6 170:15
 remote 79:2 98:14
 131:14 136:13 149:17
 185:11
 remove 38:6 51:8
 removing 177:13
 rental 107:20
 reopened 18:20
 reorganize 152:6
 199:18
 reorganized 199:12
 rep 98:9
 repeatability 69:14
 replace 51:3 176:9
 report 55:10 183:22
 reported 180:6
 reporter 13:3
 reporting 126:22
 reports 13:1 121:8
 repossessed 180:9
 represent 83:18
 repurpose 177:1
 request 35:14
 requirement 135:16
 168:17
 requirements 15:14,17
 29:2 133:11 153:3,20
 176:4,5 191:10
 requires 127:11
 rescue 190:2
 research 3:15 4:9,12,13
 59:10 62:20 64:8
 66:18,19 68:21 79:1
 80:4 87:2 93:8 95:11
 98:6 135:9,16 190:3
 researchers 65:9
 researching 88:5
 Reserve 180:17
 resilience 8:18 24:3
 145:20
 resolute 22:2
 resolution 70:9 75:13
 119:10 171:2,12
 resonate 16:16
 resonated 7:3
 resources 19:7 90:7
 respect 17:18 63:14
 response 39:19 86:12
 86:13 119:8 121:20

147:2,4 156:14
 162:17 163:3 192:1
 197:7,8 200:9
responsible 117:15
rest 24:19 197:14
restricted 33:6,7
results 78:1 153:2
resumed 57:8 152:16
 175:6 195:21
resurrected 177:5
resurvey 128:7
ret 1:19 2:2,8 3:12,13
retired 58:18 59:8 97:13
 104:21
retreating 187:17
retreats 189:9
retrieval 115:18
retrieve 91:22 115:19
 133:22
retrofit 125:6
retrofitted 122:15
return-type 82:14
returns 79:11
Review 1:4,11
reviewed 199:8
reviewing 154:8
reworking 198:12
rewrite 197:11
rewritten 197:21
RGB 75:6
Rich 2:4 19:18 37:16
 45:14 154:21 171:22
 172:22
Rich's 8:8
Rick 2:16 52:5,6 156:16
 170:3,14 172:4,5,11
 172:15 181:10 186:7
 192:8
Rick's 175:10
ridden 17:11
riding 101:4
Riegl 150:4
ripe 83:1,2
rise 15:18,21 16:10
 33:15 35:2 145:14
 153:9,12
risk 84:15 133:15 134:2
 145:1
river 12:20 13:5,21
 16:19 17:2,14 18:3
 19:10 20:9,13 21:19
 23:3,13 55:8,12 56:7
 136:20 137:15,19
 142:7
river-type 128:5
rivers 13:13
RMSE 79:19
Robert 88:5

robotics 73:5 107:2,13
 107:15 109:7 111:12
rock 139:17
rockfaces 148:11
Rockport 75:19
role 17:15,22 93:5 94:4
 185:20
rolled 121:15
rolling 127:13
rollout 154:13
roof 76:4
room 5:6 6:11,15 7:2
 55:20 90:4 130:9
 144:2 193:11 194:7
ropes 141:4
Rotary 71:13
round 123:7 181:2
route 191:4
routinely 74:4 128:7
routing 186:15,16
ROV 109:15,16,22
 179:5
row 152:22
Royal 1:11
RTK 76:22
rules 70:21
run 83:19 107:6,11,12
 108:18 109:18 138:14
 139:8 149:18 179:13
 179:14 191:4
running 46:6 110:19
 122:22 131:3 139:16
runs 97:15
Russell 43:6
Russia 184:9 189:16
Russia's 187:15
Russian 191:9

S

S 3:11 4:15
S's 10:3
S-100 96:3
S-57 95:21
Saade 1:12,14 5:3 6:21
 8:11 19:18 23:16 25:5
 40:1,6 42:6 50:12,21
 57:3,12,19 128:11
 130:13 132:11 134:5
 137:21 142:15 143:19
 160:20 161:2,8
 164:20 165:4,16
 169:18 174:14,17
 175:3,8 181:10
 182:11 187:11 191:21
 192:2 196:1,9,12,16
 196:20 197:1 198:2
 199:15 200:7,10
safe 25:3 154:14 186:21

safely 10:6
safer 10:14
safety 8:10,16 10:3
 17:4
Saildrone 63:1 97:4
 98:9,10,15 99:20
 100:13 101:7,10
 103:14 107:5 125:9
 126:12 136:6 161:7,7
 161:11,13
Saildrones 98:21 125:8
sake 74:14
Sal 168:5
Salt 75:21
Samoas 125:5
sampling 63:18 175:17
San 27:2 28:13 33:19
 33:22 41:11 42:4,12
 42:14 43:3 87:6 161:1
 161:2,12 167:22
 169:13,15,17 173:11
 183:6
Sanctuaries 86:9
sanctuary 103:6,9
 125:4
Saraf 2:21 4:11 57:13
 58:4 59:3 67:11 83:4
 87:16,20 92:16
 103:13 117:6 168:8
 169:9 170:2,5
satellite 109:19,20
 110:1 111:19 113:2
 131:21
satellite- 50:14
satellite-derived 49:21
 79:13
satisfying 176:10
Sausalito 169:22
save 114:17 196:10
saved 114:6
saw 51:16 81:11 177:12
saying 10:19 13:11
 21:11
says 38:17 39:1,20
 53:13 160:2 174:11
scale 20:7,15 21:12
 60:9 69:16 85:2
scales 69:14
scan 135:20
Scandinavia 108:4
scanner 74:8
scanning 74:7
scans 139:15
scared 28:20
scenario 86:12 89:18
 139:2
scenario-based 84:7
scenarios 83:20 119:8

128:5
scheduled 44:9 103:5
school 73:2 90:4
science 3:15,20 4:13
 49:20 59:9 61:8 62:5
 94:7 95:11 142:20
Scientific 109:8
scientist 67:6
scientists 65:17
scope 20:15
screen 32:14 152:8
screw 27:22
script 197:1
sea 15:17,21 16:10,13
 33:15 35:1 96:22
 97:11 98:8 106:1,6
 107:13,14 109:6
 111:11,12 134:15
 136:7 144:12,15
 145:14 153:9,12
 186:15,18 189:20,22
 193:7 198:5
SEA-KIT 111:18
Seabed 50:13,17,21
 93:11 182:19
Seafloor 85:17
SEALs 60:5
seamlessly 151:5
Sean 1:16 9:16
seaport 20:20
search 133:9 190:2
searches 132:17
seas 188:6
season 188:16
season's 188:13
seated 151:22
seats 196:2
seaworthy 92:3
second 41:8 61:13
 123:7 143:10
Secretary 2:8,9 58:19
section 41:15 49:17
 53:9 120:21 154:17
 155:16 163:3 165:15
sector 14:17 62:2,10
 143:4
secure 10:14
security 10:3
sediment 139:22 142:3
seeing 22:10 24:21
 27:12 99:22 128:14
 139:21 141:22 145:19
 145:20 146:1 153:5
 153:14
seen 10:20,20 20:5,6
 43:12 118:17 132:6
sees 36:12
segmentation 75:9

sell 140:11
selling 104:5
Senate 64:16
Senator 64:18
send 5:6 30:2 32:2 34:9
 92:7 166:6 171:14
 173:21 192:10
sending 187:4
senior 6:4
sense 66:5 71:22
 101:16 162:15
senseFlys 68:2
Sensing 79:2
sensitive 150:14
sensor 110:11
sensors 9:13 63:1
 97:21,22 98:4 100:20
 101:15 102:16 120:11
 150:21
sent 86:15 88:9
sentence 192:8 198:2
 198:12,21 200:3
sentences 30:2
separate 49:11 54:6,9
 75:1 125:7,8
separated 35:10 177:21
separating 173:10
separation 139:10
serious 23:9 33:21
serve 45:1 68:5
servers 27:9
service 2:11 14:10
 17:17 18:1 19:16
 98:15,16 109:6 182:7
services 1:4,11 2:5,18
 10:6 11:2,21 18:10
 117:22 118:15 144:12
 152:21,21 163:7
 195:17
session 24:5 40:11
 57:14 58:2 93:1 143:2
 144:10 157:6 162:2
sessions 6:1,19 34:12
set 32:19 129:1,4
 137:17 139:7
sets 74:3 134:7,15
seven 13:5,7 137:6
severe 61:9
Sewage 149:9
SfM 73:14
shallow 79:11,18 119:2
 146:13,18 147:1,16
 147:21 148:5,21
 189:12
shallower 146:14
share 8:20 15:4 104:20
 197:12,14
sheet 54:9

sheets 6:10 174:19
Shep 2:10 53:1,13
 55:10
shift 110:2,3
shifted 119:7
ship 85:5 89:3 92:8
 98:8 112:14,21
 115:21 119:6 122:8
 122:14 124:19 130:10
 139:11 148:15 168:19
 191:12
ship-supported 148:3
shipboard 126:3
shipping 43:13 184:13
 184:21,22 189:7
 190:17,18,20 191:13
 191:16,18
ships 63:3 84:21 85:8
 85:19 95:20 110:22
 119:16 121:16 171:6
 176:10 179:17 184:5
 184:8 188:3,12
shoes 87:16,18
shore 84:18 112:21
 123:10 131:20 148:3
 168:5
shoreline 76:20 119:20
 123:13 126:10 127:2
 127:13 147:16
short 57:16 175:9 191:4
shorten 179:20 180:4
shot 189:10 190:10
shout 130:14
shoved 149:12
show 67:21 73:17 140:8
 168:6 177:8
showed 12:15 138:1
showing 75:8 80:16
shown 88:8 148:9
 161:20
shows 110:21 112:3
 148:2
shuffling 54:19
shut 19:3
side 6:5 33:5 48:6 58:10
 58:10 93:8 95:13,20
 126:22 135:9,19
 139:10,15 145:19
 146:1 150:2,4,18,20
 158:10 184:20 189:7
 190:15 191:9
sidescan 97:18
sidetrack 142:12
sight 70:20 105:12,12
 112:18,19,20
sign-in 6:10 174:19
signed 6:9,10 64:20
significant 27:17 179:6

significantly 121:10
 126:3 179:21 180:3
similar 74:11 79:13
 97:16 101:14 124:12
 139:19
similarities 10:21
simple 29:4
Simultaneous 40:5,19
 159:17 160:10 161:5
single 82:13 120:20
 137:2,6 139:8,15,16
 140:18 141:8 178:3
 179:15
sink 47:3
Sinton 81:15
sit 187:15 193:5
site 74:20
sites 37:13 74:3,5,18
 82:2
sitting 38:20 117:10
 164:22 180:17
situ 136:10
situation 149:20
situational 127:9
situations 119:4
six 110:1 188:17
size 177:19
sizes 22:2
skill 67:8
skis 139:15
SLAM 151:3
slides 120:5 183:1
 191:16
sliding 177:14
slightly 125:7
slow 121:5
small 40:21 60:6 63:14
 67:20,22,22 69:9,20
 70:15 74:9 76:3,21
 77:12 79:19 81:9
 86:10 106:2 119:2,8
 147:3 149:5,15 150:4
 197:9 200:2
smaller 11:8 84:15
 97:15 114:21 148:14
 150:6 197:12
smart 46:21 55:20
 57:21 65:16 116:14
smarter 67:8
Smith 2:10 37:1 161:19
snatched 94:13
software 72:4,6,18
 78:19 101:12,13,19
 108:13 158:12,17
solar-powered 98:13
sold 104:14 107:17
 180:12
solid 62:9

solution 111:4 158:17
solutions 28:7,20 29:3
 147:15
solved 8:21
somebody 5:5 28:3
 104:1 108:16 131:20
 153:17 193:5
somebody's 27:8 54:10
someone's 135:10
 149:18
somewhat 27:15 32:18
 35:19 188:7
sonar 97:17 98:20
 100:1,3 101:9 125:9
 126:12 138:13
soon 18:20 124:22
 126:8
sorry 5:8 8:11 34:21
 52:20 67:12 107:14
 181:2 195:1 196:20
 199:8
sort 35:5,6 60:8 61:22
 87:1 91:19 143:15
 165:1 179:7
sorts 63:22 142:21
sound 100:4 102:8
 135:2 145:10 195:14
sounds 184:18
sources 49:18
south 4:8 20:14
Southern 3:14 4:13
 59:7,9 73:21 92:19
 93:4,14,20 94:4 97:1
 102:18 125:16 145:22
Soy 12:14
soybean 9:4 13:13
 15:11 20:10 24:17
space 61:19 93:15
 161:9 169:8
SpaceX 62:3
spanning 144:22
speak 12:17 29:9 59:22
 170:17 185:13
speaker 57:14 199:14
speakers 5:12 6:2,19
 15:10
speaking 40:5,19 61:12
 159:17 160:10 161:5
speaks 185:22
Special 60:4
specific 39:1,4,5,14
 124:19 135:8
specifically 28:4 39:10
 40:12 49:12 52:9
 75:10 91:1 96:19
 124:9
speed 81:1 92:3 121:9
speeds 71:8 75:20

- 76:22
spending 186:9
spent 59:3
spoil 88:12
sponsoring 15:14
sport 9:12 21:7 55:13
spread 128:13
spring 98:7
square 131:6
squeeze 24:4
SR 1:16
St 76:18
stabilize 80:13,18
staff 2:15 57:12 131:1
staffed 126:7
stagger 20:4
staggering 20:8,15,22
stakeholders 23:7,14
 24:15 44:11 48:2
stand 103:21 149:17
 173:6,7
standard 68:1 98:1
 129:1 135:16
standards 66:7 99:1
standing 64:9
standpoint 114:16
 134:3
stands 64:20
Starek 3:16 4:8 58:21
 67:11,12,13 83:4
 119:22 150:1
start 26:4 29:11 32:22
 50:13 54:5 84:10 87:1
 98:7 102:15 107:22
 114:5 119:14 121:1
 122:19 127:18 128:17
 133:10 141:18,20,22
 142:1 149:14 152:19
 158:19,20 175:10
 196:5,21
started 44:8 74:8 79:4
 93:21 104:11 154:17
 169:7 172:9
starting 24:2 33:7
 104:13 127:7 138:1
 185:19
starts 131:15
state 15:22,22 21:2
 44:7,20 130:14
statement 171:14
states 15:19 44:6,17
static 80:8
stations 135:1
statistics 35:5,21 36:2
status 132:19 155:3
 174:12 195:12
stay 48:13 133:2 151:22
 193:1
- stays** 195:17
steel 191:19
Steenhoek 12:14
Stennis 66:10 93:15
 121:20 147:4
step 100:15 109:3
 186:17
steps 120:17
stern 177:14
stick 178:16
sticking 187:10
stock 63:1
stood 60:5 121:19
 132:8
stop 56:22 82:17
storm 19:12 61:9 77:13
storms 11:11
story 13:3 95:7 187:10
straight 189:10
straightforward 66:15
 92:10
Strait 184:5 186:16
 188:18
strategic 5:22 25:12
 26:13 29:13 32:3,4
 41:20 90:11 118:8
 126:1 162:11
strategy 4:6,16 28:5,8,9
 29:6 30:6 59:18 66:13
 66:16 114:22 118:6
 119:22 126:16 143:11
 143:15 146:13,16
street 1:11 6:14
strengthen 35:7 66:20
stretches 70:1
strict 81:12,21
strives 84:4
strong 22:20 25:1
stronger 191:19
struck 15:1 23:1
structural 75:18 76:12
structure 19:3 72:1
 73:10 76:7 78:7,10
 79:8,14 81:18 82:5,12
 123:17 135:5 147:17
 180:2
stuck 189:14
student 75:10 77:17
students 68:21 80:2
 94:16,19 149:10
 164:3,21 166:3,10
 167:4
studies 144:22
study 15:15 45:3 46:21
 74:3 142:9 153:4,12
 153:19
stuff 73:5 74:13 104:10
 104:11,12 105:13
- 107:12,18 110:4,12
 110:13,20 113:13
 119:21 131:12 140:17
 141:6,12
subcentimeter 70:9
subject 42:3 172:10
 193:12 197:15
submit 16:1 153:20
submitted 15:16 32:6
 50:3 52:3
Subs 110:22
subsection 197:13
subsidence 15:18,21
 16:10 35:11,11 145:8
 145:13 153:9,13
successful 127:7
succinctly 25:14
suggest 41:10 52:1
 163:11
suggestions 36:11
 145:4
suite 11:2,20
suited 118:22
sum 21:10
summarize 23:18
 182:12
summarized 126:17
summary 125:18
summer 94:12 127:5
 159:12 177:3 187:14
summit 8:16 142:20
 143:9
super 61:19
super- 14:17 188:1
super-happy 14:10
supervise 116:17
supervising 116:18
Supplementary 161:14
suppliers 161:3
support 19:5 48:7 61:2
 68:10 95:14 118:1,4
 118:15 123:15 155:7
 182:3,7
supporting 66:17 96:18
 117:17 127:18
supports 21:19 68:9
supposed 27:19
Sur 98:7
surface 4:9 62:16 66:12
 72:19 74:2 104:11
 119:1 130:1,1 136:8
surprised 82:21
surprises 186:21
survey 2:4,12,14,19,21
 4:17 58:13 59:13,13
 63:3,6 72:12 74:16
 77:10,20 81:8,15
 83:14,14 84:5 86:8
- 87:5 89:22 90:6,9,11
 91:1 92:1 95:16,20
 98:11,22 99:7,9
 100:14 101:19 102:10
 104:4,8,9,16 106:14
 106:17 107:20 109:2
 112:1,9 114:4,10,11
 117:8,14,18,20 118:7
 120:16 122:6 124:8
 124:19 125:20 137:5
 137:7,8 139:5 142:5,6
 149:11 151:12 156:10
 170:7 176:21 182:8
 186:8
Survey's 106:12
surveyed 136:21
surveying 3:20 4:5,15
 68:7,11 82:7,20 89:18
 104:3,4 148:17
 160:15 176:1 186:10
surveys 2:17 62:9 63:2
 65:21 76:20 98:13
 103:4 117:21 135:18
 136:18 139:16
Susan 194:1
sustainability 10:3
 18:18 24:2
sustainable 10:15
Swedish 89:14
swing 183:9
switch 159:19
switches 114:15
system 9:6 17:14 18:3
 18:3 27:5 28:14 37:17
 48:10 81:22 84:12
 96:12 107:15,16
 108:1 109:7 110:7
 111:12,12,20 113:10
 113:21 114:1,2
 115:18 121:13,14
 122:1 125:9 134:9
 137:19 149:15 151:10
systems 2:19 4:4,16
 14:13 27:11,12 28:6
 57:6 58:7 59:14 60:2
 60:14,14 61:2,6 65:2
 65:7,16 66:12 73:7
 83:21 85:17 90:19
 96:19 100:7 101:20
 106:3,4 107:17 109:9
 113:21,21,22 117:12
 118:6,8,13 119:10,18
 119:20 121:2,21
 122:3,22 123:3,13
 124:6,10,15 130:7
 132:14 134:8 144:19
 145:1 147:21 170:20
 179:2 180:1 182:9

T		
table 37:17 74:2 161:12	59:11 61:17 86:19,21	49:5 57:1,19 58:4
tacking 99:5	93:9,12 104:3 117:13	60:10 67:12,15 69:3
tackle 149:21	117:16 118:11 119:17	82:17 83:2,4 92:16,17
tagged 33:11	120:3 142:22 150:13	103:11,13 117:6
takeaways 10:1	technology 2:19 41:19	130:11 140:15 142:13
taken 5:8 21:11 29:18	42:7,13 57:14 59:14	143:19,21 144:8
177:4	60:17 64:21 67:2 82:4	146:3 150:18 151:16
takeoff 71:13,18	86:13 89:8 100:20	151:21 152:4,4 159:2
takes 27:21 109:17	119:15 121:11 130:3	160:7 170:12 173:18
talk 10:12 16:3 24:4,7	136:19,22 140:13	181:9 196:11 199:3,4
26:3 34:15 36:13	150:10 175:9 182:13	thankfully 133:2 197:16
38:11 39:3 49:2,6	191:22	thanks 6:7 12:9 23:17
58:7 59:17 61:14 62:7	technology's 69:15	24:11 25:5 51:2 55:3
62:13 67:20 69:10	70:6 71:16 81:6	57:3,6 59:20 67:9
72:15 85:16 86:4 87:5	teeth 47:3	91:10 92:14,21 97:14
90:8 92:22 93:19,20	telephone 2:6 182:21	103:18 128:11,11
96:20 101:12 105:7	tell 14:7 18:22 28:19	134:5,5 143:18
105:17 110:9 117:1	87:17 104:21 105:2	168:17 169:9 170:13
128:19 152:10 159:22	116:22 139:7 140:16	174:22 181:10 182:11
160:17 161:16 166:14	174:2 178:12 194:11	192:4
181:16,19 184:2	telling 55:19 165:12	theory 151:4 189:3
195:4 198:7	tells 95:7	they'd 200:8
talked 12:3 15:13 20:19	temperature 136:8	things 5:7 7:8 8:14,21
49:8,9 65:3,16 84:18	temporal 69:13	9:13 15:8 16:4 20:21
90:10 96:4 107:19	ten 14:20 184:5	23:1,3 26:17 27:6
119:21 123:1 131:4	ten-day 86:15	31:2,17,19 36:6 39:13
153:8 164:20 166:22	tend 135:4	39:22 47:11,19 52:3
talking 5:10 39:4,5	tens 133:5	54:6 55:9 58:11 65:10
57:22 60:12 69:16	term 10:13 16:7 23:18	66:2 68:3,18 69:11
70:8 86:3 97:7 131:16	24:2 46:19 78:6 185:1	70:16 71:11 73:8
144:16 146:21 170:18	terms 68:18 71:2,11,20	75:14 78:12,15,21
170:19 171:5 184:4	78:7 84:6 85:4 89:18	81:3 82:12,19 84:2,3
191:7 197:6 198:5	90:6 161:18 165:8	88:22 90:17 93:11
talks 157:15 162:12	TerraSond 111:22	96:20 99:8 100:14,15
185:9	148:7	100:18,19 102:13,13
tandem 92:5	terrestrial 74:7	102:19 113:5 114:15
tank 177:3,7 179:14	terrific 169:6	125:19 129:2,16
tankers 186:11 188:20	territorial 188:6	130:20 131:1 134:20
190:7	test 86:19 177:6	135:20 136:5,8
tanks 178:15	tested 85:16 125:14	137:17 140:6 145:7
tapped 167:2 193:14	150:9	149:15 150:15 151:1
target 69:12 166:17	testing 84:3 117:16	153:4,15 163:6
167:9	122:2,13 123:7	165:10 176:14 182:16
targeted 166:7	126:11 127:8,20	183:4,9 186:3 187:2
targets 124:10	178:17 179:13	190:15
tariffs 13:15	tests 124:22 177:3	Thomas' 130:15 138:9
team 9:12 14:8 21:7	179:14	Thompson 1:20 8:1
55:13 75:17 86:10,12	Texas 3:17 4:8 58:12,22	45:1 49:3,7 163:5,12
95:17 98:11 103:3	67:14 68:9,16 69:19	163:16 195:16 197:6
121:20 127:19 147:2	81:15 93:4 164:15	thought 16:15 17:1,6,9
147:4 148:18 176:2	180:18	19:19 23:7 24:16
teamwork 23:19	text 198:18	170:18 196:13
tech 26:14	texture 78:20	thoughts 37:22 145:3
technical 130:22 158:9	textured 72:14	three 6:12 10:2 16:18
164:9	TGIs 68:2	16:20 32:4 41:1,7
technique 75:5 79:15	thank 6:21 14:8 17:8	45:22 67:2,5 75:12
technologies 3:11	19:17 23:15 25:4 29:8	76:5 77:21 106:15
	29:21 31:21 32:10	110:2,3 112:8,12
		113:21 122:17 133:1
		164:17,19 175:17
		178:13 179:21 198:8
		199:1
		thresholds 155:13
		thrilled 57:11
		Thunder 86:6 125:1
		tidal 75:11
		tide 33:16
		tides 68:19 100:6
		tie 39:18 90:8
		tied 72:19 90:15 145:10
		145:21 147:3
		ties 55:8
		tightly 11:9
		Tim 2:8 4:6
		timeframe 176:9
		timely 8:21 18:21 155:3
		times 17:11 100:12
		148:18 161:20
		tires 91:3
		Titanic 88:7
		TJ 92:5,9
		today 5:18 17:5,8 34:14
		62:14 64:5 67:19 83:5
		105:1,2,5 144:9
		168:17 169:5 174:20
		185:21 197:17 200:6
		200:8
		today's 6:18
		told 19:15 105:1 109:14
		tolerance 184:20
		tomorrow 16:12 17:6
		33:18 35:17 36:14
		37:9 144:10 156:19
		172:18,18 173:21
		198:14,17,19
		tomorrow's 34:11
		ton 66:5
		tonight 192:11
		tool 89:5
		tools 28:6 84:13
		top 32:22 33:7 55:7
		72:21 105:21
		topic 5:10 14:14 15:12
		33:17 37:1 41:18
		43:10 50:22 56:17
		59:21 136:16 142:17
		163:3 167:14 171:8
		topics 137:12 200:8
		topobathy 79:18
		topographic 150:20
		total 153:11
		totally 108:20
		touch 52:11 83:22
		120:7 140:15
		touched 14:18 118:19
		121:22

tour 169:20
tours 14:3
tow 97:17
towing 110:12
town 11:7
track 50:6,16 51:10,14
 52:15 53:7,21 54:2,15
 56:4 63:13 80:11
 110:19 154:2,4,6,7,19
 156:7 157:10 159:1
 160:4 162:14 163:14
 173:11
tracked 50:3
tracking 24:8 50:6,7
 52:3 56:11 155:12,19
 156:13,22 158:5
 162:7
trade 12:8 44:20 183:21
 189:17 191:2
trading 12:6
traditional 77:13
traffic 128:3 137:9
 139:4 141:3 184:2,7
train 123:19
training 66:7 93:7 98:2
 122:7 123:20 126:8
 127:14
transfer 121:12
transform 60:15 67:7
transit 186:21 188:16
 191:8
transiting 184:15
transition 8:7 124:5
transitioned 122:5
transitioning 66:19
transportation 9:6 12:5
 12:14,19 17:19 180:8
Trees 141:6
tremendous 187:12
trend 35:9
trends 35:6
trialed 89:1
trialing 91:19
trials 89:2 91:16,18
 92:12 148:1
tributaries 20:13
tried 187:5
triple 112:13
trouble 158:13
true 123:10 153:10
 171:19
truly 9:19 185:2
Trust 103:2
truth 137:8
try 7:17 37:9 42:7 95:14
 111:17 135:10 145:11
 150:15 164:8 166:15
 172:16,20 182:17

trying 9:14 17:3,3 27:19
 46:3,14,15 47:12 53:1
 65:21 72:2 86:12 93:6
 93:9 94:14 114:17
 115:20 120:22 123:3
 145:15 153:18 167:9
 171:16
tune 7:21
turbidity 134:10 135:7
 137:16
turn 57:17 62:4
turning 29:16
tweak 11:21
Twenty-five 32:11
twice 54:14 115:13
twin 178:19
two 6:12 7:5 8:17 9:10
 10:1 33:19 45:4 47:19
 52:17 74:10 77:4,8
 78:3 79:17 93:16 94:5
 94:22 97:10 99:18
 111:6 112:12 113:22
 122:14 123:8 130:16
 142:17 146:8 147:7
 163:18 164:13 175:15
 176:10 181:15,21
 182:1,16 190:14
 193:15 194:6
two-month 78:2
tying 141:20 198:9
type 24:8 45:18,19
 46:13 75:5 87:2 89:8
 89:20 103:3 104:8
 119:11 130:1 145:11
 147:16 149:15 160:3
 174:10 184:22
types 11:16 62:15
 63:15 100:15 102:19
 118:20 123:22 127:19
 145:21 154:13

U

U.S 1:1 3:13 12:6 35:22
 58:18 59:7 94:5,9
 95:1,5 129:10
UAS 4:7 64:8 67:20,22
 68:1 69:2,9,20 70:15
 74:9 76:3,21 77:12
 78:6 81:8,9,19 82:22
 123:22 126:8,10
 127:3,13,15 147:18
 147:22 150:4,6
UASs 65:10 66:9
UAV 151:3
UAVs 65:20
ugly 105:4
ultimately 178:2 183:6
umbilicals 179:6

unable 83:8
uncertainties 184:16
uncertainty 73:14
uncomfortable 187:6
under-utilized 148:21
undergoing 124:11
undergone 177:3
undergraduate 94:7,9
 94:14
undergraduates 80:3
underneath 55:15
 63:11 149:12
understand 26:14 31:6
 89:15 91:7 101:20
 140:12 178:5 197:4
understanding 29:1
 99:6 145:13 186:19
underwater 60:6 62:16
 66:12 81:2 104:10,18
 119:7 132:14 133:4,6
underway 46:16
undone 177:21
unfortunately 83:8 94:1
 180:10
UNH 83:16,17 86:9,18
 88:22 97:14 103:1
 125:7 126:13 148:7
unheard 188:21
unheard- 73:2
unique 48:1 107:20
uniquely 11:2
units 73:7
universally 11:20
universities 93:4
 164:13,18,19 166:7
 166:16
university 3:14,18 4:13
 59:7,8 68:8 73:21
 83:7 92:19 93:3 94:6
 124:16 125:16 165:19
 165:19 166:21 167:5
University-Corpus
 67:14
unknown 119:3
unmanned 4:4,12,16
 40:8 58:7 60:2,14
 65:1,7,15 84:12 85:21
 90:18 96:19 97:6
 101:2,3 104:11,17,18
 105:7,8,9,10,12,14,16
 105:16,18 108:6,8,11
 108:14,20 109:2
 110:7,10 111:10,18
 112:1,6,9,10,16 115:1
 116:5,12 118:7,13
 119:1,6,19 121:2,21
 122:5,10,22 123:10
 123:13 124:6,10

127:12 130:7 131:13
 131:22 136:22 141:2
 141:8,12 144:18
 145:1 147:3,3 148:14
 179:2
unresolved 132:4
unsatisfactory 178:5
update 50:19 156:16,17
 157:4,4 160:19 162:4
 170:10 172:16 175:11
 175:13 181:5,13
 182:11,19 183:3,12
 195:12 198:18 199:10
updated 192:6
updates 50:8 175:10
updating 32:21 132:18
 160:21
upgrade 187:7
upper 96:21 102:5
upstream 23:4
URI 103:1
usable 22:15
USACE 77:10
USBs 65:10
USCG 1:19
use 46:19 62:22 63:5
 68:19,20 69:1 76:1
 80:18 87:7 96:6 97:22
 115:20 118:3,19
 126:9 128:2 136:1
 148:13,20 149:21
 151:10 177:2 180:22
 182:5 185:1 194:20
useful 11:3,20 22:6
 149:6 180:21
useless 10:16
users 22:6 116:21
uses 96:1,10,11 153:11
USGS 15:6 153:17
USM 89:7 103:15
 125:12 126:12
USN 2:8
Usually 109:16
USV 114:4,7 116:6,10
 116:20,21
USV's 4:15
USVs 64:3 105:15
 127:9 146:14 149:5
 149:16
UT 59:4
utilization 119:13
utilize 118:13
UUV 104:10
UVs 65:10
UxS 4:6 118:12 127:19

V

validate 187:4

validating 186:3
Validation 167:19 168:3
valuable 16:16 75:3
 108:14 171:7 190:14
valuables 175:2,4
value 16:5 31:14 47:15
 68:20 69:13 153:21
 179:19
values 80:12
Van 130:9
variation 114:21
variety 14:1 85:10
various 27:9 58:13
 85:18 88:9 89:22
VDatum 15:2 69:1
 145:8
vegetation 75:11 82:15
vehicle 97:6 98:16
 104:10 111:15 129:7
 132:19 133:17
vehicles 40:8 104:12,18
 132:22 133:4 150:22
 160:15
vein 89:9
velocimetry 80:1
velocities 80:12,12,17
velocity 100:4 134:14
vendor 124:13
vendors 175:17
version 97:16 178:1,5
 178:20 179:15
versions 119:9
versus 28:15 78:1
 105:12 112:18 116:7
 138:10
vertical 71:13,18 72:19
 135:5
vessel 4:9 27:20 88:21
 98:7 109:10,11 112:9
 112:10,11 128:6
 137:8,9 139:4 148:13
 168:21 176:9 177:19
 178:14 179:3
vessels 17:11 84:13,15
 109:10 118:20 119:1
 119:7 123:4 127:22
 136:22 147:7 148:14
 175:19 176:21 180:8
 180:20 188:18 190:4
VHF 131:14,21
viable 17:18 191:4
video 80:10 81:1 95:4,7
 95:9
view 92:7
Virginia 2:17 156:3
 163:18 192:9
Virginia's 152:5
visibility 33:8 137:16

vision 73:5 118:12
visit 161:6,7,13
Vitad 146:9
vital 18:17,18 19:17
 93:5
volume 121:1
volunteered 193:13
vulnerability 27:11
vulnerable 34:1

W

wait 31:22 51:8 164:1
waiver 70:20
Walgreens 113:18
 116:1
walls 169:1
wanted 16:17 32:17
 36:5,6 39:2,22 56:9
 62:13 85:3 86:22
 130:10 149:10 151:13
 172:22 177:20 193:9
wants 135:8 156:12
 167:3 194:1
war 61:16 191:2
warehouse 27:8
warfare 60:5 135:18
warnings 27:13
warrants 185:8
Washington 44:7
wasn't 37:8 52:15 53:2
 88:13 112:4 145:6
watch 64:6 115:14
water 11:12 14:2 16:7
 37:18 65:5 75:11 78:4
 78:13,18 79:12 80:15
 80:20 85:21 102:6,11
 103:18 115:10,15,16
 119:2 125:11 133:15
 135:21 146:13 147:1
 147:9,16,21 148:5,22
 149:1,9 150:11
 168:22
waterborne 12:19
waters 102:8 184:15
 186:10 188:6 190:5
waterway 25:3
Waterways 18:17
wave 80:11,12,17 107:3
 107:4
waved 52:22
waves 107:11 147:13
 187:13
way 7:18 11:1,8,14 19:5
 22:6 23:12 24:14
 27:18 43:6 47:5,10
 54:9 62:7 67:7 72:3
 92:1,10 101:11
 108:15 110:21 142:8

146:10,11 152:1
 156:22 173:13 179:4
 180:21 186:17 187:5
 188:3 190:16
ways 12:16 22:5,7
 40:14,18,21 67:7
 70:17 78:7 81:4 84:10
 85:19 87:7
wealth 157:7
wear 55:14 189:1
weather 14:10 18:1
 19:16 65:5 71:6 182:7
webinar 83:10 146:5
 166:11
WEDNESDAY 1:8
week 16:10 34:5 83:9
 83:18 89:13 142:6
 159:21 197:12
weeks 123:20 149:8
weigh 172:3
weighing 155:9
welcome 5:11 6:3,7
 57:10 58:5 59:10
 144:7 193:18,21
 194:2
well- 44:20
well-behaved 82:7
well-known 68:15
 150:5
well-suited 75:6
went 13:4 57:8 74:17
 75:17 77:6 82:1 88:16
 152:16 175:6 195:21
 200:13
weren't 101:15 135:21
west 20:14 185:1,2
Westendorp 130:9
western 20:20 100:10
wetland 73:22 74:3,18
 74:20 82:2
wetlands 75:10 76:20
When's 190:11
white 7:12 55:16 61:4,4
 61:7 118:16 142:19
 143:10
Whoever's 140:18
Wicker 64:18
wide 128:13
width 168:21
Wild 185:1,2
willing 9:18 135:10
 189:17
winch 134:22
wind 71:8,9 75:20,21
 97:17 99:6,12,13
 107:12
wind- 98:12
winds 70:16

wing 71:11,19 91:19
wireless 121:11
withstand 138:4
wonder 145:3
wondered 98:14
wonderful 140:10
wondering 171:22
Woods 103:1
wording 193:20
words 8:15,18 193:18
work 8:19 14:8,19 16:9
 18:4 21:3,9,9 27:18
 29:11 30:20 55:16
 65:16 68:15 75:1 79:4
 82:19 83:18,21 93:15
 94:13 95:18,19 97:22
 98:5 100:17 101:15
 101:16,19 104:19
 106:14,16 108:9,13
 108:15 112:9 113:14
 113:17,19 115:2
 116:1,3 117:2 120:13
 121:5 123:4 124:19
 130:6 145:9,11
 146:10 148:22 149:2
 172:12 196:7
work's 158:9
worked 54:7,11 60:1
Worker 148:5
workflow 69:3
workforce 66:20 119:16
working 4:3,20 13:5,7
 23:19 24:22 25:8 42:8
 51:10 56:2 57:14 60:4
 80:21 81:4 90:1 96:13
 96:15 98:17 101:8,9
 101:21 104:22 109:11
 110:15 111:22 112:1
 119:19 123:18 125:21
 127:5 153:16 158:8
 175:9 176:3 177:22
 182:13 192:18 199:14
workload 77:1
works 10:15,16 26:15
 28:3 29:5 38:21 72:3
 105:11 108:3 113:16
 115:10,11 196:22
world 24:7 37:15 61:16
 104:9 114:10,11
 128:22
worlds 38:6
worry 107:10 113:7
 133:7 173:12
worst 28:16,17
worth 42:14 133:18
 188:10
wouldn't 53:8 151:12
 171:6

Wrap 4:21
wrap-up 196:3,9,14,17
wreck 99:18 132:10
wreckage 88:2,13
wrecks 99:20
writ 39:7
write 30:2
written 26:9 152:8
wrong 107:14

X**Y**

Yara 110:16
year 13:4 14:20 27:3
84:19 89:4 94:2 95:6
97:6 100:12 104:14
104:14,22 105:2
111:18 112:4 122:4
122:12,13 123:15
124:21 125:2,15
160:21 170:8 176:9
176:10 184:5
year's 42:21
yearly 74:4
years 58:8 59:3 77:21
85:15 90:3 91:3 94:18
95:12 104:5,6 110:18
112:3,8 113:13 116:7
116:8 122:12 127:17
128:15 137:3 140:18
179:21 184:6 185:15
190:12
yellow 172:20 173:7
yesterday 5:13 7:1,7,14
8:2,5,14 9:2,9 15:16
16:15 17:9 18:13
19:21 21:17 23:2
24:11 55:6 70:4 96:4
136:17 155:4 162:1
York 10:16,17 11:6
young 113:14 164:21
165:21 167:4
younger 165:8

Z

Z 178:21
Z-Boats 147:6
Zegowitz 158:6
zero 184:20
zinc 184:10
zipper 177:21
zippering 177:15
Zodiac 141:14
Zone 4:7
Zoning 96:9
zoom 71:15

0**1**

1:05 175:7
1:27 195:21
10 176:8
100 62:15 133:16 193:5
100,000 74:8
103 4:15
11:28 152:16
11:34 152:17
11:56 175:6
117 4:17
12 131:8 176:8 178:15
130 109:16
14 64:14
143 4:18
15 57:4,6 195:5 196:3
151 4:19
16 132:1
170,000 191:8
175 4:20
1800's 187:6
196 4:21
1999 93:21

2

2 4:21 5:12
2:15 194:22 195:1,4,9
2:17 195:22
2:22 200:13
2:30 195:6
20 64:9,12 90:3 94:18
190:12
200 94:19
2006 81:14
2006-2007 190:18
2015 199:11
2018 50:1 156:5 157:10
2019 1:9 126:2,16
2020 126:17 158:2,18
2030 50:13,17,21 93:11
182:19
214 1:11
25 4:3 27:21 109:17
140:17
260 110:16
28 1:9

3

30 13:4 102:14 153:11
177:10,12
30-40 114:12
350 182:4
3D 15:14 72:13 76:11
153:3

4

4 64:13 97:15 106:21
45 195:13

5

5 4:2 96:22 106:21
125:16
5's 111:6
50 176:10
500 184:4
550 181:16
58 4:5
59 4:6

6

6 198:1,2,2,3
60 146:13 147:11
600 104:7 139:9

7

712 111:5
72 125:10
735 13:21

8

8:30 1:12
8:37 5:2
80,000 191:8
83 4:8
87 4:11

9

9/11 11:10
9:33 57:8
9:49 57:9
90's 104:12
92 4:14
99 133:16,18

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript

In the matter of: Hydrographic Services Review Panel

Before: NOAA

Date: 08-28-19

Place: New Orleans, LA

was duly recorded and accurately transcribed under
my direction; further, that said transcript is a
true and accurate record of the proceedings.

Neal R Gross

Court Reporter

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701